

CPC**COOPERATIVE PATENT CLASSIFICATION****Y10S****TECHNICAL SUBJECTS COVERED BY FORMER USPC
CROSS-REFERENCE ART COLLECTIONS [XRACs] AND DIGESTS****NOTE**

This subclass has been introduced in July 2012 in view of the CPC to accommodate for technical subjects formerly covered by USPC cross-reference art collections [XRACs] and digests

Apparel**Y10S 2/00****Apparel**

- Y10S 2/01 . Ventilated garment
- Y10S 2/02 . Reversible garment
- Y10S 2/03 . Inflatable garment
- Y10S 2/04 . Free swing garment
- Y10S 2/05 . Waterproof garment with gutters
- Y10S 2/08 . Rear-view mirror
- Y10S 2/09 . Stocking-girdle relationship
- Y10S 2/10 . Inflatable hat
- Y10S 2/11 . Headband
- Y10S 2/90 . Camouflaged
- Y10S 2/901 . Antibacterial, antitoxin, or clean room
- Y10S 2/902 . Antistatic
- Y10S 2/903 . Fiberglass
- Y10S 2/904 . Polytetrafluoroethylene
- Y10S 2/905 . Electric
- Y10S 2/906 . . Head covering or protector
- Y10S 2/907 . Glove having three, four, or six finger pockets

- Y10S 2/908 . Guard or protector having a hook-loop type fastener
- Y10S 2/909 .. Head protector, e.g. helmet, goggles
- Y10S 2/91 .. Hand or wrist protector
- Y10S 2/911 .. Leg protector

- Y10S 2/912 . Garment having a hook-loop type fastener
- Y10S 2/913 .. Chest encircling, e.g. shirt, vest
- Y10S 2/914 ... Combined nether, e.g. union suit, bag type, overalls
- Y10S 2/915 ... having plural body encircling layers, e.g. coat
- Y10S 2/916 .. Neck covering, e.g. necktie
- Y10S 2/917 .. Hand or wrist covering
- Y10S 2/918 .. Head covering
- Y10S 2/919 .. Lower torso and leg encircling, e.g. skirts, trousers

- Y10S 2/92 . Garment supporter or retainer having a hook-loop type fastener

Baths, closets, sinks, and spittoons

Y10S 4/00

Baths, closets, sinks, and spittoons

- Y10S 4/01 . Plural connected floats
- Y10S 4/02 . Disappearing bowl
- Y10S 4/03 . Electric flushing
- Y10S 4/04 . Garbage grinder
- Y10S 4/05 . Urine guards
- Y10S 4/06 . Heated seats
- Y10S 4/07 . House plumbing fittings
- Y10S 4/08 . Rubber seats
- Y10S 4/09 . Methods
- Y10S 4/10 . Water additive or substitute
- Y10S 4/11 . Oil toilet
- Y10S 4/12 . Aerobic decomposing toilet
- Y10S 4/13 . Toilet having deformable trap
- Y10S 4/14 . Pipe strainers

- Y10S 4/15 . Prison bathrooms
- Y10S 4/16 . Deformable toilet traps
- Y10S 4/17 . Electrolytic toilets
- Y10S 4/18 . Bathroom fixture liners
- Y10S 4/19 . Liquid-solid separators
- Y10S 4/90 . Decontamination shower
- Y10S 4/901 . Bowl skirt or tank cover
- Y10S 4/902 . Toilet training
- Y10S 4/903 . Shower head with material dispensing
- Y10S 4/904 . Swim-in-place pool
- Y10S 4/905 . Squat bowl

Beds

- Y10S 5/00** **Beds**
- Y10S 5/01 . with means to attach canopy or netting to unmodified bed or bedstead
- Y10S 5/90 . Bathtub or bed
- Y10S 5/901 . Mattress or pad with a convoluted, e.g. egg crate surface
- Y10S 5/902 . Mattress with nonrectangular supporting surface
- Y10S 5/904 . with sound emitting means
- Y10S 5/905 . with light emitting means
- Y10S 5/906 . with magnetic means
- Y10S 5/907 . with decorative structure
- Y10S 5/908 . . . Mirror
- Y10S 5/909 . Flowable viscous, e.g. gel material containing
- Y10S 5/91 . with suction means
- Y10S 5/911 . Bead containing
- Y10S 5/913 . . . with suction means

- Y10S 5/915 . with vibrating means
- Y10S 5/922 . with hook and loop type fastener
- Y10S 5/923 . . Bedclothing
- Y10S 5/924 . Cardboard containing
- Y10S 5/925 . Highly frictional material
- Y10S 5/926 . Low friction, e.g. slippery material
- Y10S 5/927 . Sofa beds with motor means
- Y10S 5/928 . with sprinkling or washing means
- Y10S 5/929 . Facilitating sexual relations
- Y10S 5/93 . for pregnant user
- Y10S 5/931 . with safe or hiding place
- Y10S 5/932 . Seals and sealing methods, for plastics
- Y10S 5/933 . Massaging bed
- Y10S 5/934 . . with movable transverse slats
- Y10S 5/935 . with adjustable firmness
- Y10S 5/936 . with adjustable firmness comprising springs
- Y10S 5/937 . Body support with lowerable support portion to provide access to a portion of the supported body
- Y10S 5/938 . with reflective material
- Y10S 5/939 . with microporous material
- Y10S 5/94 . with alarm means
- Y10S 5/941 . Blanket with forced air flow
- Y10S 5/942 . Longitudinally divided top surface with pivotable section
- Y10S 5/943 . with horizontally movable top surface
- Y10S 5/944 . with upstanding firm massaging projections
- Y10S 5/945 . Inflatable baby support with inflatable peripheral guard
- Y10S 5/946 . Crib bumper

- Y10S 5/947 . Wall mounted baby changer
- Y10S 5/948 . Body support with unique, specific filler material
- Y10S 5/949 Comprising animal derived product
- Y10S 5/95 Comprising feathers or down
- Y10S 5/951 Comprising plant derived material
- Y10S 5/952 Comprising artificial fiber
- Y10S 5/953 Comprising structurally defined foam material or configuration
- Y10S 5/954 . Fireproof

Compound tools

Y10S 7/00

Compound tools

- Y10S 7/90 . Resilient pivot
- Y10S 7/901 . Magnetic feature

Bleaching and dyeing; fluid treatment and chemical modification of textiles and fibers

Y10S 8/00

Bleaching and dyeing; fluid treatment and chemical modification of textiles and fibers

- Y10S 8/01 . Silicones
- Y10S 8/02 . Vinyl sulfones and precursors thereof
- Y10S 8/03 . Swelling and stretching
- Y10S 8/04 . Polyester fibers
- Y10S 8/05 . Organic titanium compounds on textiles
- Y10S 8/06 . Resin bleach
- Y10S 8/08 . Oxirane
- Y10S 8/09 . Polyolefin
- Y10S 8/10 . Polyvinyl halide esters or alcohol fiber modification
- Y10S 8/11 . Isocyanate and carbonate modification of fibers
- Y10S 8/12 . Wave energy treatment of textiles

- Y10S 8/13 . Cyanoethylation of fibers
- Y10S 8/14 . Dry mixtures of textile reagents
- Y10S 8/15 . Pressurized gas treatment of textiles
- Y10S 8/16 . Pressurized and high temperature liquid treatment of textiles
- Y10S 8/17 . Glyoxal and polyaldehyde treatment of textiles
- Y10S 8/18 . Grafting textile fibers
- Y10S 8/19 . Molten metal
- Y10S 8/20 . -N-Cl compound
- Y10S 8/21 . Nylon
- Y10S 8/90 . Basic emulsifiers for dyeing
- Y10S 8/901 .. Quaternary ammonium salts
- Y10S 8/902 . Coacervation or two-phase dyeing system
- Y10S 8/903 . Triple mixture of anionic, cationic, and nonionic emulsifiers for dyeing
- Y10S 8/904 . Mixed anionic and nonionic emulsifiers for dyeing
- Y10S 8/905 . Mixed anionic and cationic emulsifiers for dyeing
- Y10S 8/906 . Mixed cationic and nonionic emulsifiers for dyeing
- Y10S 8/907 . Nonionic emulsifiers for dyeing
- Y10S 8/908 . Anionic emulsifiers for dyeing
- Y10S 8/909 .. Sulfonated or sulfated aliphatic hydrocarbons
- Y10S 8/91 .. Soap
- Y10S 8/911 ... Sulfonated
- Y10S 8/912 .. Arylene sulfonate-formaldehyde condensate or alkyl aryl sulfonate
- Y10S 8/913 . Amphoteric emulsifiers for dyeing
- Y10S 8/914 .. Amino carboxylic acids
- Y10S 8/915 .. Amino sulfonic acids
- Y10S 8/916 . Natural fiber dyeing
- Y10S 8/917 .. Wool or silk
- Y10S 8/918 .. Cellulose textile
- Y10S 8/919 .. Paper

- Y10S 8/92 . Synthetic fiber dyeing
- Y10S 8/921 .. Cellulose ester or ether
- Y10S 8/922 .. Polyester fiber
- Y10S 8/923 ... Halopolyester
- Y10S 8/924 .. Polyamide fiber
- Y10S 8/925 ... Aromatic polyamide
- Y10S 8/926 .. Polyurethane fiber
- Y10S 8/927 .. Polyacrylonitrile fiber
- Y10S 8/928 .. Polyolefin fiber

- Y10S 8/929 . Carpet dyeing

- Y10S 8/93 . Pretreatment before dyeing
- Y10S 8/931 .. Washing or bleaching

- Y10S 8/932 . Specific manipulative continuous dyeing

- Y10S 8/933 . Thermosol dyeing, thermofixation or dry heat fixation or development

- Y10S 8/934 . High temperature and pressure dyeing

- Y10S 8/935 . Immunization as a resist in dyeing

- Y10S 8/936 . Solubility studies on dyes

- Y10S 8/937 . Li ion in dye bath

- Y10S 8/938 . Solvent dyes

- Y10S 8/939 . Naphtholactam dye

Boot and shoe making

Y10S 12/00 Boot and shoe making

- Y10S 12/01 . Lasting machines, fluid-actuated
- Y10S 12/02 . Lasting machines, dash pots
- Y10S 12/03 . Jigging

Brushing, scrubbing, and general cleaning

Y10S 15/00 Brushing, scrubbing, and general cleaning

- Y10S 15/01 . Rechargeable batter

- Y10S 15/02 . Car cleaning plants
- Y10S 15/03 . Matrix
- Y10S 15/04 . Ferrules
- Y10S 15/05 . Varied length bristle
- Y10S 15/06 . Varied composition bristle
- Y10S 15/07 . Driers
- Y10S 15/08 . Dust bags and separators
- Y10S 15/09 . Dust mop cleaners
- Y10S 15/10 . Handles, reels and switches
- Y10S 15/11 . Indicators
- Y10S 15/12 . Tape head cleaner
- Y10S 15/13 . Magnetic tape cleaner
- Y10S 15/14 . Phonograph record cleaner
- Y10S 15/15 . Moisture responsive

Miscellaneous hardware, e.g. bushing, carpet fastener, caster, door closer, panel hanger, attachable or adjunct handle, hinge, window sash balance

- Y10S 16/00** **Miscellaneous hardware, e.g. bushing, carpet fastener, caster, door closer, panel hanger, attachable or adjunct handle, hinge, window sash balance**
- Y10S 16/01 . Overhead door
- Y10S 16/02 . Paint guard, kick guard
- Y10S 16/03 . Holddown
- Y10S 16/04 . Mirror mount
- Y10S 16/05 . Push and pull bar
- Y10S 16/06 . Anti-rattle
- Y10S 16/07 . Door opening apparatus
- Y10S 16/08 . Weights

- Y10S 16/09 . Hydraulic actuated checks, closers
- Y10S 16/10 . Spring actuated checks and closers
- Y10S 16/11 . Fireplace screen
- Y10S 16/12 . Hand grips, preformed and semi-permanent
- Y10S 16/13 . Plastic hinge
- Y10S 16/14 . Magnetic hinge
- Y10S 16/15 . Battery handles
- Y10S 16/16 . Window brakes, counterbalances
- Y10S 16/17 . Checks and closers, holding means
- Y10S 16/18 . Composition handles
- Y10S 16/19 . Cast or molded handles
- Y10S 16/20 . Door brakes, e.g. track or guideway
- Y10S 16/21 . Checks, closers, check valve construction
- Y10S 16/22 . Expansion bolt
- Y10S 16/23 . Reversible
- Y10S 16/24 . Handle fastening means
- Y10S 16/25 . Handle fastening means, clamp band
- Y10S 16/26 . Headlight hinge
- Y10S 16/27 . Bearings
- Y10S 16/28 . Mattress handle
- Y10S 16/29 . Nesting hinge leaves
- Y10S 16/30 . Knob, control lever
- Y10S 16/31 . Pulley, e.g. door guides and hangers
- Y10S 16/32 . Door latch
- Y10S 16/33 . Rubber sleeve bearings and hinges
- Y10S 16/34 . Eccentric adjustments

- Y10S 16/35 . Skidways
- Y10S 16/36 . Spring
- Y10S 16/37 . Nut lock
- Y10S 16/38 . Lawn mower type tongue and cross arm
- Y10S 16/39 . Adjustment means
- Y10S 16/40 . Attaching means
- Y10S 16/41 . Coupling, e.g. handle, rod, shaft
- Y10S 16/42 . Miscellaneous methods
- Y10S 16/43 . Hinge mounting bracket
- Y10S 16/90 . Handle with angularly adjustable component
- Y10S 16/901 . Handle with manipulation thereof by human body part other than the hand
- Y10S 16/902 . Unitary handle composed of different cooperating materials
- Y10S 16/903 . Handle with diverse art enhancement, e.g. illuminator, heater
- Y10S 16/904 . Handle means having sanitary characteristic, e.g. to prevent transmission of germs
- Y10S 16/905 . . Toilet seat lifter
- Y10S 16/906 . Light handle cover

Buckles, buttons, clasps

Y10S 24/00

Buckles, buttons, clasps

- Y10S 24/08 . Paper clips
- Y10S 24/09 . . Sheet material
- Y10S 24/10 . . Wire
- Y10S 24/11 . Adhesive
- Y10S 24/13 . Weighted clip or clamp
- Y10S 24/16 . Multiflex strap
- Y10S 24/17 . Multiflex axial
- Y10S 24/22 . Jaw structures, teeth

- Y10S 24/26 . Fluid pressure
- Y10S 24/28 . Co-planar flat clip
- Y10S 24/29 . Laundry device
- Y10S 24/30 . Separable-fastener or required component thereof
- Y10S 24/31 .. with third, detached member completing interlock
- Y10S 24/32 ... And linking cavities in adjacent parallel panels
- Y10S 24/33 ... Third member includes independently engaged hooks for linking spaced cavities
- Y10S 24/34 And movably connected, noninserted gate for closing access throat of hook
- Y10S 24/35 ... Third member includes relatively movable, separate components
- Y10S 24/36 for parachute harness
- Y10S 24/37 ... Third member consists of unitary elongated element
- Y10S 24/38 .. Each mating member having similarly shaped, sized, and operated interlocking face
- Y10S 24/39 ... including elongated face having identical, parallel cross sections throughout its length
- Y10S 24/40 ... including elongated face having varying, parallel cross sections throughout its length
- Y10S 24/41 ... including complementary shaped and alternately useable interlocking faces
- Y10S 24/42 ... Single piece hook-shaped member, e.g. mating garment hooks
- Y10S 24/43 .. including member having distinct formations and mating member selectively interlocking therewith
- Y10S 24/44 ... Formations positioned along wall forming mating-member-guiding cavity
- Y10S 24/45 Formations member having movably attached or biased interlocking structure
- Y10S 24/46 ... Formations member having movably attached or biased interlocking structure
- Y10S 24/47 ... Selectively interlocking member having movably attached or biased interlocking component
- Y10S 24/48 And cavity for guiding movement of formations
- Y10S 24/49 ... having mounting means allowing repositioning of member for facilitating interlock
- Y10S 24/50 .. including member having elongated, resilient, interlocking face with identical, parallel cross-sections throughout its length
- Y10S 24/51 .. including receiving member having cavity and mating member having insertable projection guided to interlock thereby
- Y10S 24/52 ... having divergent interlock means distinct from cavity or projection of its member
- Y10S 24/53 ... Projection or cavity rotates about axis of cavity access opening to interlock
- Y10S 24/54 having projection rotatably connected to its member
- Y10S 24/55 And operator therefor
- Y10S 24/56 And position locking-means therefor
- Y10S 24/57 including notch or hump on projection axially biased by spring
- Y10S 24/58 including radially biased element engaging against relatively rotating surface at connection

- Y10S 24/59 And spring for axially biasing projection
- Y10S 24/60 Receiving member includes either movable connection between cavity components or variable configuration cavity
- Y10S 24/9001 . Shirt collar holders
- Y10S 24/901 . Penetrating-type paper fastener
- Y10S 24/902 . Tufting button fastener
- Y10S 24/903 . Armpit shield fastener
- Y10S 24/904 . Glove fastener
- Y10S 24/905 . Watch chain fastener, e.g. swivel hook
- Y10S 24/906 . Fastener for attaching band to watch or similar article, e.g. name plate
- Y10S 24/907 . Plastic hook
- Y10S 24/908 . Fishline supported attachment hook
- Y10S 24/909 . Winders for flexible material
- Y10S 24/91 . One-piece

Textiles: cloth finishing

Y10S 26/00 Textiles: cloth finishing

- Y10S 26/01 . Edge and/or uncurling; stiffening

Undertaking

Y10S 27/00 Undertaking

- Y10S 27/01 . Coffin lid fasteners

Metal working

Y10S 29/00 Metal working

- Y10S 29/001 . Method or apparatus involving adhesive
- Y10S 29/002 . Method or apparatus using aluminum
- Y10S 29/003 . Method or apparatus with bending

- Y10S 29/004 . Method or apparatus with brazing
- Y10S 29/005 . Method or apparatus with casting
- Y10S 29/006 . Method or apparatus with centrifugal casting
- Y10S 29/007 . Method or apparatus with cleaning
- Y10S 29/008 . Method or apparatus with composite casting
- Y10S 29/009 . Method or apparatus with cup formed and bottom removed
- Y10S 29/01 . Method or apparatus with die casting
- Y10S 29/011 . Method or apparatus with drawing
- Y10S 29/012 . Method or apparatus with electroplating
- Y10S 29/013 . Method or apparatus with electric heating
- Y10S 29/014 . Method or apparatus with enameling
- Y10S 29/015 . forming article on end of long stock and then cutting off
- Y10S 29/016 . Method or apparatus with etching
- Y10S 29/017 . Method or apparatus with making flow lines; crystals
- Y10S 29/018 . Method or apparatus with forging
- Y10S 29/019 . Method or apparatus with grinding
- Y10S 29/02 . Method or apparatus for double blank
- Y10S 29/021 . Method or apparatus for heating
- Y10S 29/022 . Method or apparatus using indium
- Y10S 29/023 . Method or apparatus with knurling
- Y10S 29/024 . Method or apparatus with local heating
- Y10S 29/025 . Method or apparatus with particular material
- Y10S 29/026 . Method or apparatus with machining
- Y10S 29/027 . Method or apparatus using magnesium
- Y10S 29/028 . Magnetic recording digest
- Y10S 29/029 . Molding with other step

- Y10S 29/03 . Ornamenting with other step
- Y10S 29/031 . Pressing powder with other step
- Y10S 29/032 . Rolling with other step
- Y10S 29/033 . Scoring with other step
- Y10S 29/034 . Scaling with other step
- Y10S 29/035 . Shrink fitting with other step
- Y10S 29/036 . Shot blasting with other step
- Y10S 29/037 . Stamping with other step
- Y10S 29/038 . Spot welding with other step
- Y10S 29/039 . Spraying with other step
- Y10S 29/04 . Strips of repeated articles - cut up later
- Y10S 29/041 . Taper tube making
- Y10S 29/042 . Tension applied during working
- Y10S 29/043 . Upsetting and flanging tube end
- Y10S 29/044 . Vacuum
- Y10S 29/045 . Titanium
- Y10S 29/046 . Vibration
- Y10S 29/047 . Extruding with other step
- Y10S 29/048 . Welding with other step
- Y10S 29/049 . Work hardening with other step
- Y10S 29/05 . Cutting fluid application and debris control
- Y10S 29/051 . Power stop control for movable element
- Y10S 29/052 . Chip breaker
- Y10S 29/053 . Workpiece and debris separator
- Y10S 29/054 . Fluid control interrelated with machine tool mechanism
- Y10S 29/055 . with cutter drive

- Y10S 29/056 . with shield or hood movements
- Y10S 29/057 . with cutter feed
- Y10S 29/059 . Hood actuated by tool or work approach
- Y10S 29/06 . Progressive displacement of hood
- Y10S 29/061 . Plural-type debris removers
- Y10S 29/062 . Rubbing transfer of solid coating to rotating element
- Y10S 29/063 . Fluid conveyor or applicator
- Y10S 29/064 . Ambulatory cutter with fluent conduit
- Y10S 29/065 . Cutter contained supply reservoir
- Y10S 29/066 . Fluid flow to channeled cutter
- Y10S 29/067 . Rotating cutter
- Y10S 29/068 . Hollow spindle contains
- Y10S 29/069 . Fluid spreader contacts cutter
- Y10S 29/07 . Rotary or oscillating fluid applicator
- Y10S 29/071 . Complete immersion of cutter
- Y10S 29/072 . Dip or splash supply
- Y10S 29/073 . Chain or belt conveyor
- Y10S 29/074 . Partial immersion of cutter
- Y10S 29/075 . Adjustable liquid level
- Y10S 29/076 . Movable liquid-carrying trough
- Y10S 29/077 . with separator or filter
- Y10S 29/078 . Air blast and/or vacuum conveyor
- Y10S 29/079 . Removable debris receptacle
- Y10S 29/081 . Gas as a conveyor
- Y10S 29/082 . Air current generated by cutter
- Y10S 29/083 . Fan coaxial with cutter

- Y10S 29/084 . Vacuum exhaust type
- Y10S 29/085 . with fluid control valve
- Y10S 29/086 . Hood encased cutter
- Y10S 29/087 . Multiple fluid paths
- Y10S 29/088 . by projecting, squirting or dripping
- Y10S 29/089 . Gas entrained liquid supply
- Y10S 29/09 . Elevated tank supply
- Y10S 29/091 . Plural discharge openings
- Y10S 29/092 . Fluid channel in cutter
- Y10S 29/093 . Plural discharge loci
- Y10S 29/094 . Debris remover, catcher, or deflector
- Y10S 29/095 . Magnetic or electrostatic
- Y10S 29/096 . Mechanical removal assistant
- Y10S 29/097 . Cutter engaging cleaner
- Y10S 29/098 . Rotating, reciprocating or oscillating cleaner
- Y10S 29/099 . Flexible conveyor
- Y10S 29/10 . Screw or cam conveyor
- Y10S 29/101 . Pan, bed, or table
- Y10S 29/102 . Debris chute
- Y10S 29/104 . Tool or work attached
- Y10S 29/105 . Assembly, magnetic, or indicia tool
- Y10S 29/90 . Methods and apparatus for assembly by electrostatic attraction
- Y10S 29/901 . Balancing method
- Y10S 29/902 . Filter making
- Y10S 29/903 . Firearm bolt making
- Y10S 29/904 . Laminated metal article making

Y10S 29/905 . Making coil wound wall screen

Y10S 29/906 . Nuclear device making

Cutlery

Y10S 30/00

Cutlery

Y10S 30/01 . Rechargeable battery operated

Y10S 30/02 . Dry shavers

Y10S 30/03 . Envelope openers

Y10S 30/04 . Explosive

Y10S 30/05 . Lawn edgers

Y10S 30/06 . Resilient means

Y10S 30/07 . Sprinkler and cutter

Y10S 30/08 . Seam rippers

Geometrical instruments

Y10S 33/00

Geometrical instruments

Y10S 33/01 . Magnetic

Y10S 33/02 . Air

Y10S 33/03 . Photoelectric

Y10S 33/04 . Interferometer

Y10S 33/05 . Differential transformer

Y10S 33/06 . Dial indicator shock absorber

Y10S 33/07 . Ribbon and wires

Y10S 33/08 . Eccentrics

Y10S 33/09 . Rectangular proportioner

Y10S 33/10 . Outlet box

- Y10S 33/11 . Materials
- Y10S 33/12 . Mechanical expedients
- Y10S 33/13 . Wire and strain gauges
- Y10S 33/14 . Spline and gear
- Y10S 33/15 . Piston position indicator
- Y10S 33/16 . Clips and rafters
- Y10S 33/17 . Piston ring and bearing race gauging
- Y10S 33/18 . Flush pin gauges
- Y10S 33/19 . Thermal expansive
- Y10S 33/20 . Tile
- Y10S 33/21 . with laser

Drying and gas or vapor contact with solids

Y10S 34/00 Drying and gas or vapor contact with solids

- Y10S 34/01 . Absorbents and adsorbents

Boots, shoes, and leggings

Y10S 36/00 Boots, shoes, and leggings

- Y10S 36/01 . Cement
- Y10S 36/02 . Plastic

Excavating

Y10S 37/00 Excavating

- Y10S 37/901 . Bucket cleaners
- Y10S 37/902 . Hydraulic motors
- Y10S 37/903 . Scoop or scraper attachments

- Y10S 37/904 . Vibration means for excavating tool
- Y10S 37/905 . Nondredge excavating by fluid contact or explosion
- Y10S 37/906 . Visual aids and indicators for excavating tool
- Y10S 37/907 . Automatic leveling excavators
- Y10S 37/908 . Canal cleaners

Textiles: ironing or smoothing**Y10S 38/00****Textiles: ironing or smoothing**

- Y10S 38/01 . Paired leg boards
- Y10S 38/02 . Leg structure
- Y10S 38/03 . Leg latch

Card, picture, or sign exhibiting**Y10S 40/00****Card, picture, or sign exhibiting**

- Y10S 40/90 . Mirror that has changing effect
- Y10S 40/901 . Tv/radio program indicator
- Y10S 40/902 . Circuit control, e.g. flashing light
- Y10S 40/903 . Reflective triangle for highway use
- Y10S 40/904 . Map or chart holder
- Y10S 40/905 . Pen and pencil
- Y10S 40/906 . Sound
- Y10S 40/907 . Out-to-lunch
- Y10S 40/908 . Animal or fur skin identification
- Y10S 40/909 . Storage battery identification
- Y10S 40/91 . Automobile license identification
- Y10S 40/911 . Automobile body identification

- Y10S 40/912 . Automobile motor identification
- Y10S 40/913 . Tool identification
- Y10S 40/914 . Nuclear fuel element identification
- Y10S 40/915 . Golf club identification

Firearms

Y10S 42/00 Firearms

- Y10S 42/01 . Release trigger

Fishing, trapping, and vermin destroying

Y10S 43/00 Fishing, trapping, and vermin destroying

- Y10S 43/90 . Liquid insecticide sprayer

Fuel and related compositions

Y10S 44/00 Fuel and related compositions

- Y10S 44/901 . Fuel combined with material to be heated
- Y10S 44/902 . . Flameless or glowless, e.g. hair curler
- Y10S 44/903 . Method including measuring, testing or automatic control
- Y10S 44/904 . Method involving electric or wave energy
- Y10S 44/905 . Method involving added catalyst

Plant husbandry

Y10S 47/00 Plant husbandry

- Y10S 47/01 . Methods of plant-breeding and including chromosome multiplication
- Y10S 47/03 . Propagation of plant by cuttings
- Y10S 47/06 . Plant growth regulation by control of light thereon
- Y10S 47/08 . Treatment of plants and seeds with radioactive energy

- Y10S 47/09 . Physical and chemical treatment of seeds for planting
- Y10S 47/10 . Physical and chemical treatment of agricultural soils
- Y10S 47/11 . The application of protective coatings to plants
- Y10S 47/12 . Sonic or ultrasonic treatment
- Y10S 47/901 . Plant container with flats, filling, planting, or conveying
- Y10S 47/902 . including a recycled component, e.g. tires
- Y10S 47/903 . Operator means for cold frame or window
- Y10S 47/904 . Openwork container for a growing medium, e.g. wire basket
- Y10S 47/905 . To remediate contaminated soil

Gas: heating and illuminating**Y10S 48/00****Gas: heating and illuminating**

- Y10S 48/01 . Recirculation of gases produced to lower part of fuel bed
- Y10S 48/02 . Slagging producer
- Y10S 48/03 . High pressure
- Y10S 48/04 . Powdered fuel injection
- Y10S 48/05 . Diffusion membrane for gas reaction or separation
- Y10S 48/06 . Underground gasification of coal
- Y10S 48/07 . Slurry
- Y10S 48/08 . Internal combustion engine for gas making
- Y10S 48/09 . Solar gasification
- Y10S 48/10 . Computer resisted control

Movable or removable closures**Y10S 49/00****Movable or removable closures**

- Y10S 49/01 . Thermal breaks for frames

Y10S 49/02

- . Plastic frame components

Static structures, e.g. buildings

Y10S 52/00

Static structures, e.g. buildings

Y10S 52/01

- . Hand tools for assembling building components

Y10S 52/02

- . Masonry lattice or openwork

Y10S 52/03

- . Trailer or mobile home skirt

Y10S 52/04

- . Magnetic connecting means for building components

Y10S 52/05

- . Designed for thermal distortion

Y10S 52/06

- . Toothed connecting means

Y10S 52/07

- . Synthetic building materials, reinforcements and equivalents

Y10S 52/08

- . Imitation beams

Y10S 52/09

- . Structure including reclaimed component, e.g. trash

Y10S 52/10

- . Polyhedron

Y10S 52/11

- . Mobile-structure stabilizing anchor

Y10S 52/12

- . Temporary protective expedient

Y10S 52/13

- . Hook and loop type fastener

Y10S 52/14

- . Shelter shaped to article configuration

Y10S 52/15

- . Seal for corrugated sheets

Y10S 52/16

- . Roofing with pressure sensitive adhesive, e.g. shingle

Y10S 52/17

- . with transparent walls or roof, e.g. sunroom

Y10S 52/90

- . Hazardous material permeation prevention, e.g. radon

Package making

Y10S 53/00

Package making

Y10S 53/01

- . Bacon and franks packaging

- Y10S 53/02 . High frequency electric sealing
- Y10S 53/03 . Sealing electron tubes
- Y10S 53/90 . Capsules

Gas separation

Y10S 55/00

Gas separation

- Y10S 55/01 . Graduated electrostatic field
- Y10S 55/02 . Vacuum cleaner bags
- Y10S 55/03 . Vacuum cleaner
- Y10S 55/05 . Methods of making filter
- Y10S 55/06 . Magnetic couplings
- Y10S 55/07 . Black liquor treatment
- Y10S 55/08 . Built-in vacuum cleaners
- Y10S 55/09 . Radioactive filters
- Y10S 55/10 . Residue burned
- Y10S 55/12 . Pocket type filter
- Y10S 55/13 . Polyurethane filters
- Y10S 55/14 . Inertia separator
- Y10S 55/15 . Cold traps
- Y10S 55/17 . Compressed air water removal
- Y10S 55/18 . Work bench
- Y10S 55/19 . Crankcase ventilation
- Y10S 55/20 . Spark arrester
- Y10S 55/21 . Silencer cleaner
- Y10S 55/23 . Steam separators
- Y10S 55/24 . Viscous coated filter

- Y10S 55/25 . Agglomerators
- Y10S 55/26 . Bag coupling
- Y10S 55/27 . Cleaners, liquid
- Y10S 55/28 . Carburetor attached
- Y10S 55/29 . Air curtains
- Y10S 55/30 . Exhaust treatment
- Y10S 55/31 . Filter frame
- Y10S 55/32 . Gaseous fluid conveying
- Y10S 55/33 . Gas mask canister
- Y10S 55/34 . Indicator and controllers
- Y10S 55/35 . Respirators and register filters
- Y10S 55/36 . Kitchen hoods
- Y10S 55/37 . Louvers
- Y10S 55/38 . Tubular collector electrode
- Y10S 55/39 . Electrets separator
- Y10S 55/42 . Foam filter materials
- Y10S 55/43 . Knitted filter mediums
- Y10S 55/44 . Pile and pile-type filter mediums
- Y10S 55/45 . Woven filter mediums
- Y10S 55/46 . Spray booths

Harvesters

Y10S 56/00

Harvesters

- Y10S 56/01 . Crusher
- Y10S 56/02 . Methods
- Y10S 56/03 . Ground effect

- Y10S 56/04 . Friction drive
- Y10S 56/05 . with material distribution
- Y10S 56/06 . Clutches and gearing
- Y10S 56/07 . Remote control implement
- Y10S 56/08 . Air gathering
- Y10S 56/09 . Detachable implement
- Y10S 56/10 . Uneven terrain compensation
- Y10S 56/11 . Hydraulic
- Y10S 56/12 . Brush
- Y10S 56/13 . Bermuda grass cutters
- Y10S 56/14 . Hitch
- Y10S 56/15 . Condition responsive
- Y10S 56/16 . Movable cutter without stationary cutter bar
- Y10S 56/17 . Cutter details
- Y10S 56/18 . Handles
- Y10S 56/19 . Beaters and wipers
- Y10S 56/20 . Blades, reels and guards
- Y10S 56/21 . Raking and windrowing
- Y10S 56/22 . Underslung yieldable rotary mower
- Y10S 56/23 . Dehydrating
- Y10S 56/24 . Harvester guards

Textiles: spinning, twisting, and twining

- Y10S 57/00** **Textiles: spinning, twisting, and twining**
- Y10S 57/901 . Antistatic
- Y10S 57/902 . Reinforcing or tire cords

- Y10S 57/903 . Sewing threads
- Y10S 57/904 . Flame retardant
- Y10S 57/905 . Bicomponent material
- Y10S 57/906 . Line appliances
- Y10S 57/907 . Foamed and/or fibrillated
- Y10S 57/908 . Jet interlaced or intermingled

Chain, staple, and horseshoe making

Y10S 59/00

Chain, staple, and horseshoe making

- Y10S 59/90 . Plastic
- Y10S 59/901 . Cross pin

Power plants

Y10S 60/00

Power plants

- Y10S 60/90 . Excess air to internal combustion engine to assist exhaust treatment
- Y10S 60/901 . Exhaust treatment special to rotary internal combustion engines
- Y10S 60/902 . Rotary reactor, separator or treater of exhaust of an internal combustion engine
- Y10S 60/903 . Closures operators
- Y10S 60/904 . Propeller or air plane system
- Y10S 60/905 . Winding and reeling
- Y10S 60/906 . Engine speed responsive throttle control system
- Y10S 60/907 . Working member positioned against counterforce by constantly applied motive fluid
- Y10S 60/908 . Washing machine system
- Y10S 60/909 . Reaction motor or component composed of specific material
- Y10S 60/91 . Free piston
- Y10S 60/911 . Fluid motor system incorporating electrical system

- Y10S 60/912 . Cooling means
- Y10S 60/913 . Collection of reggio patents
- Y10S 60/914 . Explosive
- Y10S 60/915 . Collection of goddard patents
- Y10S 60/916 . Unitary construction
- Y10S 60/917 . Solid fuel ramjet using pulverized fuel

Refrigeration

Y10S 62/00

Refrigeration

- Y10S 62/01 . Radiant cooling
- Y10S 62/02 . Refrigerant pumps
- Y10S 62/05 . Aircraft cooling
- Y10S 62/07 . Vacuum plates
- Y10S 62/10 . Tool cooling
- Y10S 62/11 . Hydrator receptacles
- Y10S 62/13 . Insulation
- Y10S 62/16 . Roof and ceiling located coolers
- Y10S 62/17 . Condenser pressure control
- Y10S 62/19 . Ionic thompson effect
- Y10S 62/20 . Materials used to prevent corrosion in refrigeration system
- Y10S 62/21 . Evaporators where refrigerant covers heat exchange coil
- Y10S 62/22 . Free cooling
- Y10S 62/23 . Explosive digest
- Y10S 62/90 . Triple column
- Y10S 62/901 . Single column
- Y10S 62/902 . Apparatus

- Y10S 62/903 .. Heat exchange structure
- Y10S 62/904 ... Coiled heat exchanger
- Y10S 62/905 .. Column
- Y10S 62/906 ... Packing
- Y10S 62/907 ... Insulation
- Y10S 62/908 .. Filter or absorber
- Y10S 62/909 .. Regeneration
- Y10S 62/91 .. Expander
- Y10S 62/911 .. Portable

- Y10S 62/912 . External refrigeration system
- Y10S 62/913 .. Liquified gas

- Y10S 62/914 . Magnetic or electric field

- Y10S 62/915 . Combustion

- Y10S 62/916 . Explosion reduction

- Y10S 62/917 . Mercury

- Y10S 62/918 . Halocarbon

- Y10S 62/919 . Isotope

- Y10S 62/92 . Carbon monoxide

- Y10S 62/921 . Chlorine

- Y10S 62/922 . Sulfur

- Y10S 62/923 . Inert gas
- Y10S 62/924 .. Argon
- Y10S 62/925 .. Xenon or krypton

- Y10S 62/926 . Gasoline

- Y10S 62/927 . Natural gas from nitrogen

- Y10S 62/928 . Recovery of carbon dioxide
- Y10S 62/929 .. From natural gas
- Y10S 62/93 .. From nitrogen

- Y10S 62/931 . Recovery of hydrogen
- Y10S 62/932 .. From natural gas
- Y10S 62/933 .. From helium
- Y10S 62/934 .. From nitrogen

- Y10S 62/939 . Partial feed stream expansion, air
- Y10S 62/94 .. High pressure column

Jewelry

Y10S 63/00

Jewelry

- Y10S 63/01 . Adhesive jewelry
- Y10S 63/02 . Perfumed jewelry
- Y10S 63/03 . Plastic jewelry
- Y10S 63/90 . Magnetic connector

Glass manufacturing

Y10S 65/00

Glass manufacturing

- Y10S 65/01 . Lens envelope
- Y10S 65/03 . Cracked glass
- Y10S 65/04 . Electric heat
- Y10S 65/05 . Foil glass
- Y10S 65/06 . Glass electrode
- Y10S 65/08 . Quartz
- Y10S 65/09 . Tube
- Y10S 65/10 . Stemware
- Y10S 65/11 . Encapsulating
- Y10S 65/12 . Reed switch
- Y10S 65/13 . Computer control
- Y10S 65/15 . Nonoxygen containing chalogenides
- Y10S 65/16 .. Optical filament or fiber treatment with fluorine or incorporating fluorine in final product
- Y10S 65/90 . Drying, dehydration, minimizing oh groups

- Y10S 65/901 . Liquid phase reaction process

Textiles: fluid treating apparatus**Y10S 68/00 Textiles: fluid treating apparatus**

- Y10S 68/90 . Foam treatment
- Y10S 68/901 . High frequency treatment
- Y10S 68/902 . Devices for storage and reuse of soap suds
- Y10S 68/903 . Perforated drum and continuous textile feed and discharge

Locks**Y10S 70/00 Locks**

- Y10S 70/01 . Tumbler registerable with aperture
- Y10S 70/02 . Tumbler, lateral locking
- Y10S 70/05 . Magazine cylinder and pin tumblers
- Y10S 70/06 . Bolt dogged in retracted position
- Y10S 70/07 . Sleeve with embeddable tooth
- Y10S 70/08 . Closure-operator lock
- Y10S 70/09 . Pawl and ratchet lock
- Y10S 70/10 . Thermally controlled
- Y10S 70/11 . Garage door lock
- Y10S 70/12 . Extension link with detachable link fastener
- Y10S 70/13 . Socket-key lock
- Y10S 70/14 . insertable permanent key
- Y10S 70/15 . Plug with tumbler retainer
- Y10S 70/16 . Jail door lock
- Y10S 70/17 . Check-key lock

- Y10S 70/18 . Revolving door lock
- Y10S 70/19 . Showcase lock
- Y10S 70/20 . Push to project and lock bolt, key-released
- Y10S 70/21 . Permutation, rotatable-segemental tumbler bolts
- Y10S 70/22 . Segmental tumbler
- Y10S 70/23 . Segmental slot in tumbler cooperating with a pin
- Y10S 70/24 . Curved slot in tumbler
- Y10S 70/25 . Peripheral pin on tumbler
- Y10S 70/26 . Locking lug on bolt
- Y10S 70/27 . Manually locked, key-released
- Y10S 70/28 . Fence tumbler
- Y10S 70/29 . Wedge tumbler
- Y10S 70/30 . Switch lock
- Y10S 70/31 . Handle assembly, lock-controlled
- Y10S 70/32 . Positioners
- Y10S 70/33 . Starting point
- Y10S 70/34 . Cover fasteners
- Y10S 70/35 . Double-ended lock cylinder
- Y10S 70/36 . Spring-returned lock cylinder
- Y10S 70/37 . Cylinder lock, multiple tumbler arrangements
- Y10S 70/38 . Cylinder lock, lateral keyhole
- Y10S 70/39 . Cylinder and knob connection
- Y10S 70/40 . Cylinder lock utilizing sheet metal
- Y10S 70/41 . Coin-controlled
- Y10S 70/42 . Lost motion devices
- Y10S 70/43 . Lock protectors

- Y10S 70/44 . Combination changers
- Y10S 70/45 . Time lock and auxiliary lock operable on failure of time lock
- Y10S 70/46 . Conducting key
- Y10S 70/47 . Laterally movable key
- Y10S 70/48 . Fluid pressure lock
- Y10S 70/49 . with alarm
- Y10S 70/50 . Time lock, fluid-controlled
- Y10S 70/51 . Light sensitive control means
- Y10S 70/52 . Over center spring
- Y10S 70/53 . Adjustable spring
- Y10S 70/54 . Double-ended spring
- Y10S 70/55 . Unitary multiple springs
- Y10S 70/56 . Lock protecting cover
- Y10S 70/57 . Screw guard
- Y10S 70/58 . Handle guard
- Y10S 70/59 . Lock with indicator
- Y10S 70/60 . Opposed cylinders
- Y10S 70/61 . Die cast cylinder
- Y10S 70/62 . Cylinder plug stop
- Y10S 70/63 . Multiple locks
- Y10S 70/64 . Door spanning bolt
- Y10S 70/65 . Double door lock
- Y10S 70/66 . Double-ended bolt
- Y10S 70/67 . Handle-contained latch operator
- Y10S 70/68 . Oblique bolt
- Y10S 70/69 . Floating bolt

- Y10S 70/70 . Geneva stop
- Y10S 70/71 . Combined permutation and key lock
- Y10S 70/72 . Telephone lock
- Y10S 70/73 . Thumb latch operator
- Y10S 70/74 . Spring tumbler
- Y10S 70/75 . Adjustable tumbler
- Y10S 70/76 . Manually operated tumbler
- Y10S 70/77 . Jaw tumblers
- Y10S 70/78 . Sliding and oscillating bolt
- Y10S 70/79 . Sliding and rotary bolt
- Y10S 70/80 . Sliding bolt with sliding operating means
- Y10S 70/81 . Camouflaging means

Chemistry: fertilizers**Y10S 71/00 Chemistry: fertilizers**

- Y10S 71/02 . Chelating agent
- Y10S 71/03 . Defluorination
- Y10S 71/04 . Anti-corrosion
- Y10S 71/90 . Foams
- Y10S 71/901 . Refuse conditioning
- Y10S 71/902 . Nitrification inhibition
- Y10S 71/903 . Soil conditioner
- Y10S 71/904 . Carrier

Metal deforming**Y10S 72/00 Metal deforming**

- Y10S 72/70 . Deforming specified alloys or uncommon metal or bimetallic work
- Y10S 72/701 . Preventing distortion
- Y10S 72/702 . Overbending to compensate for springback
- Y10S 72/703 . Knurling
- Y10S 72/704 . Camber-adjusting tool
- Y10S 72/705 . Vehicle body or frame straightener
- Y10S 72/706 . Explosive
- Y10S 72/707 . Magnetism
- Y10S 72/708 . Reverse drawing
- Y10S 72/709 . Superplastic material
- Y10S 72/71 . Vibrating
- Y10S 72/711 . Hydrostatic extrusion
- Y10S 72/712 . Electrical terminal crimper
- Y10S 72/713 . Method of making vehicle power transmitting shaft
- Y10S 72/714 . Method of making universal joint shell
- Y10S 72/715 . Method of making can bodies

Measuring and testing

Y10S 73/00

Measuring and testing

- Y10S 73/01 . Vibration
- Y10S 73/02 . Magnetostrictive
- Y10S 73/03 . Hall effect
- Y10S 73/04 . Piezoelectric
- Y10S 73/05 . Liquid levels with magnetic transmission
- Y10S 73/08 . Fluid circuits
- Y10S 73/09 . Molten metal samplers

- Y10S 73/10 . instrument mechanisms with acceleration compensation
- Y10S 73/11 . Photoelectric cell
- Y10S 73/90 . Automatic gain control
- Y10S 73/901 . Digital readout

Machine element or mechanism

Y10S 74/00

Machine element or mechanism

- Y10S 74/01 . Hydraulic control systems automatic automotive controls
- Y10S 74/02 . Miscellaneous control systems, e.g. ship propulsion, machine tools
- Y10S 74/03 . Movable van or blade torque converters
- Y10S 74/04 . Magnetic gearing
- Y10S 74/05 . Gas turbine with gearing
- Y10S 74/06 . Transistor-electronic gearing controls
- Y10S 74/07 . Indicators-sensors and meters
- Y10S 74/08 . Marine control-ship transmission control means
- Y10S 74/09 . Perpetual motion gimmicks
- Y10S 74/10 . Polymer digest - plastic gears
- Y10S 74/11 . Creeper speed
- Y10S 74/12 . Novikov gears
- Y10S 74/90 . Particular shift pattern

Specialized metallurgical processes, compositions for use therein, consolidated metal powder compositions, and loose metal particulate mixtures

Y10S 75/00

Specialized metallurgical processes, compositions for use therein, consolidated metal powder compositions, and loose metal particulate mixtures

- Y10S 75/95 . Consolidated metal powder compositions of >95% theoretical density, e.g. wrought
- Y10S 75/951 . . . Oxide containing, e.g. dispersion strengthened
- Y10S 75/952 . Producing fibers, filaments, or whiskers

- Y10S 75/953 . Producing spheres
- Y10S 75/954 . Producing flakes or crystals
- Y10S 75/955 . Producing dental product
- Y10S 75/956 . Producing particles containing a dispersed phase
- Y10S 75/957 . Continuous refining of molten iron
- Y10S 75/958 . with concurrent production of iron and other desired nonmetallic product, e.g. energy, fertilizer
- Y10S 75/959 . Thermit-type reaction of solid materials only to yield molten metal
- Y10S 75/96 . in zero gravity environment
- Y10S 75/961 . Treating flue dust to obtain metal other than by consolidation
- Y10S 75/962 . Treating or using mill scale

Metal tools and implements, making

- Y10S 76/00** **Metal tools and implements, making**
- Y10S 76/01 . Bowling pin
- Y10S 76/02 . Case hardening
- Y10S 76/03 . Casting
- Y10S 76/04 . Chromium
- Y10S 76/05 . Electric welding
- Y10S 76/06 . Laminated
- Y10S 76/07 . Plastics
- Y10S 76/08 . Razor blade manufacturing
- Y10S 76/09 . Razor blade sharpeners
- Y10S 76/10 . Soldering and cooling
- Y10S 76/11 . Tungsten and tungsten carbide
- Y10S 76/12 . Diamond tools

Tools**Y10S 81/00****Tools**

- Y10S 81/01 . Tool-support adjuncts
- Y10S 81/02 . Spiral drive for wrenches
- Y10S 81/03 . Wrenches, thread-adjustment lock
- Y10S 81/04 . Double adjustments, sliding jaw
- Y10S 81/05 . Wrench scales and indicia
- Y10S 81/06 . Spring means biasing wrench jaws
- Y10S 81/07 . Bicycle spoke or nipple wrench
- Y10S 81/08 . Crowfoot-type wrenches
- Y10S 81/09 . Pivoted jaw latch means
- Y10S 81/10 . Iris-type wrench head
- Y10S 81/11 . Adapters for different-sized fasteners
- Y10S 81/12 . Power hammer
- Y10S 81/90 . Wrench or screwdriver constructed from specific material
- Y10S 81/901 . Wrench or screwdriver adapted to turn eye screw

Turning**Y10S 82/00****Turning**

- Y10S 82/90 . Lathe thermal regulation
- Y10S 82/901 . Chip removal
- Y10S 82/902 . Oil grooving device
- Y10S 82/903 . Balancing and centering
- Y10S 82/904 . Vibrating method or tool
- Y10S 82/905 . Transmission accessory or control

Cutting**Y10S 83/00****Cutting**

- Y10S 83/01 . Safety devices
- Y10S 83/02 . I-shaped beam cutter
- Y10S 83/03 . Inflatable tube
- Y10S 83/901 . Apparel collar making
- Y10S 83/902 . Attachments for other types of machine
- Y10S 83/903 . Battery grid trimming
- Y10S 83/904 . Book index cutting
- Y10S 83/905 . Buttonhole making
- Y10S 83/906 . Chip making
- Y10S 83/907 . Coiled wire cutting
- Y10S 83/908 . Comb, rake, or other toothed article making
- Y10S 83/909 . Cutting strand extending from or lying on strand or package support
- Y10S 83/91 . Embroidery trimming or cutting
- Y10S 83/911 . Envelope blank forming
- Y10S 83/912 . Envelope openers
- Y10S 83/913 . Filament to staple fiber cutting
- Y10S 83/914 . Flash trimming
- Y10S 83/915 . Fur cutting
- Y10S 83/9153 . Ice cutting machines
- Y10S 83/9155 . Microtome
- Y10S 83/916 . Nibbling
- Y10S 83/917 . Notching
- Y10S 83/918 . Pinking

- Y10S 83/919 . Sample taking
- Y10S 83/92 . Shingle making
- Y10S 83/921 . Slide fastener cutting
- Y10S 83/922 . Tacky web cutting
- Y10S 83/923 . Waste product cutting
- Y10S 83/924 . Work wrapped or coated around a core, not part of the machine
- Y10S 83/927 . Printer's rule cutting
- Y10S 83/928 . Vehicle-mounted tool
- Y10S 83/929 . Particular nature of work or product
- Y10S 83/9291 .. Printed circuit board
- Y10S 83/9292 .. Electrical component lead trimming
- Y10S 83/93 .. Radioactive
- Y10S 83/931 .. Tobacco
- Y10S 83/932 .. Edible
- Y10S 83/933 .. Book, being destroyed, e.g. cover being cut away
- Y10S 83/934 .. Book, being made, e.g. trimming a signature
- Y10S 83/935 .. Endless band
- Y10S 83/936 .. Cloth or leather
- Y10S 83/937 ... From continuous or wound supply
- Y10S 83/938 ... Moving cloth or leather
- Y10S 83/939 ... with work support
- Y10S 83/94 Cutter moves along bar, bar moves perpendicularly
- Y10S 83/941 Work support comprising penetratable bed
- Y10S 83/942 .. Contact pin of electrical component
- Y10S 83/943 .. Pallet
- Y10S 83/944 .. Syringe needle
- Y10S 83/945 .. Separating connected articles
- Y10S 83/946 .. Container
- Y10S 83/947 .. insulation about wire
- Y10S 83/948 .. having "memory", e.g. photographic or magnetic film
- Y10S 83/949 .. Continuous or wound supply
- Y10S 83/95 ... Strandlike
- Y10S 83/951 .. Rubber tire
- Y10S 83/952 .. Moving work
- Y10S 83/953 .. with work support
- Y10S 83/954 . Knife changing

Y10S 83/955 . Cutter edge shiftable to present different portion of edge

Y10S 83/956 . Ultrasonic

Music

Y10S 84/00

Music

Y10S 84/01 . Plural speakers

Y10S 84/02 . Preference networks

Y10S 84/03 . Foldable; detachable; collapsible

Y10S 84/04 . Chorus; ensemble; celeste

Y10S 84/05 . Chiff

Y10S 84/06 . Cathode-ray tube

Y10S 84/07 . Electric key switch structure

Y10S 84/08 . Keyed oscillators

Y10S 84/09 . Filtering

Y10S 84/10 . Feedback

Y10S 84/11 . Frequency dividers

Y10S 84/12 . Side; rhythm and percussion devices

Y10S 84/13 . Gas discharge tube

Y10S 84/14 . Harmonicas

Y10S 84/15 . Accordions

Y10S 84/16 . Crescendo

Y10S 84/17 . Cabinets

Y10S 84/18 . Tuning

Y10S 84/19 . Light sensitive resistor

Y10S 84/20 . Monophonic

Y10S 84/21 . Mechanical resonator

- Y10S 84/22 . Chord organs
- Y10S 84/23 . Electronic gates for tones
- Y10S 84/24 . Piezoelectrical transducers
- Y10S 84/25 . Pedal clavier
- Y10S 84/26 . Reverberation
- Y10S 84/27 . Stereo
- Y10S 84/28 . Service manuals
- Y10S 84/29 . Tape
- Y10S 84/30 . Fret control

Motors: expansible chamber type**Y10S 91/00 Motors: expansible chamber type**

- Y10S 91/01 . Digital
- Y10S 91/02 . Exhaust throttled motor control
- Y10S 91/03 . Large area valve
- Y10S 91/04 . Magnets

Expansible chamber devices**Y10S 92/00 Expansible chamber devices**

- Y10S 92/01 . Bearing on piston or cylinder
- Y10S 92/02 . Fluid bearing
- Y10S 92/03 . Flexible drive
- Y10S 92/04 . Lost motion

Gas separation: processes**Y10S 95/00 Gas separation: processes**

- Y10S 95/90 . Solid sorbent
- Y10S 95/901 .. Activated carbon
- Y10S 95/902 .. Molecular sieve
- Y10S 95/903 ... Carbon

Foods and beverages: apparatus

Y10S 99/00

Foods and beverages: apparatus

- Y10S 99/10 . Temperature responsive
- Y10S 99/11 . Conductivity control
- Y10S 99/12 . Supersonic
- Y10S 99/13 . Electrical deposition
- Y10S 99/14 . Induction heating
- Y10S 99/15 . Pie pans

Presses

Y10S 100/00

Presses

- Y10S 100/901 . Scrap auto body crushers
- Y10S 100/902 . Can crushers
- Y10S 100/903 . Pelleters
- Y10S 100/904 .. Screw
- Y10S 100/905 .. inner roll
- Y10S 100/906 .. Reciprocating
- Y10S 100/907 .. Rotary
- Y10S 100/908 .. Series rolls
- Y10S 100/909 .. Adjustable die openings
- Y10S 100/91 . Meat
- Y10S 100/911 . Jet or explosive
- Y10S 100/912 . Binder containers
- Y10S 100/913 . Truss presses
- Y10S 100/914 . Scrap paper

- Y10S 100/915 . Fixed upper ram, lower movable receptacle
- Y10S 100/916 . Coil tightener and binder
- Y10S 100/917 . Magnetic
- Y10S 100/918 . Bolster and die

Printing

Y10S 101/00

Printing

- Y10S 101/29 . Printing involving a color-forming phenomenon
- Y10S 101/30 . Special article printing with article controlled operation
- Y10S 101/31 . Devices for applying metal leaf employing hot dies
- Y10S 101/32 . Means to vary the time of contact of one or more rollers in an ink train
- Y10S 101/33 . Ink transfer employing one or more belts
- Y10S 101/34 . Means to agitate ink in a reservoir
- Y10S 101/35 . Rollers and track therefore in printing presses
- Y10S 101/36 . Means for registering or alignment of print plates on print press structure
- Y10S 101/37 . Printing employing electrostatic force
- Y10S 101/38 . Means for axially reciprocating inking rollers
- Y10S 101/39 . Printing on cylinder of revolution
- Y10S 101/40 . Means to print on golf balls
- Y10S 101/41 . Means for braking press cylinders
- Y10S 101/42 . Means for tensioning webs
- Y10S 101/43 . Machines printing by both intaglio and another type of printing means
- Y10S 101/44 . Coin controlled printing machines
- Y10S 101/45 . Sensor for ink or dampening fluid thickness or density
- Y10S 101/46 . Printing operation controlled by code indicia on printing plate or substrate
- Y10S 101/47 . Automatic or remote control of metering blade position

Y10S 101/48 . Endless printing belt for other than selective or progressive printing

Y10S 101/49 . Convertible printing press, e.g. lithographic to letter press

Ammunition and explosives

Y10S 102/00 Ammunition and explosives

Y10S 102/70 . Combustible cartridge

Y10S 102/701 . Charge wave forming

Y10S 102/702 . Compression ignition

Y10S 102/703 . Flechette

Y10S 102/704 . Coolants

Y10S 102/705 . Separated explosive constituents

Railways

Y10S 104/00 Railways

Y10S 104/01 . Toy railroad

Compositions: coating or plastic

Y10S 106/00 Compositions: coating or plastic

Y10S 106/01 . Fly ash

Y10S 106/02 . Perlite

Y10S 106/03 . Mica

Y10S 106/04 . Bentonite

Y10S 106/07 . Asphalt binders in coating compositions

Y10S 106/90 . Soil stabilization

Y10S 106/901 . Low molecular weight hydrocarbon polymer-containing mixture

Horizontally supported planar surfaces

Y10S 108/00**Horizontally supported planar surfaces**

- Y10S 108/901 . Synthetic plastic industrial platform, e.g. pallet
- Y10S 108/902 .. Made with deformable integral fastening elements

Planting**Y10S 111/00****Planting**

- Y10S 111/90 . Methods of planting seeds and miscellaneous compositions
- Y10S 111/901 . Lawn or turf
- Y10S 111/902 .. Pasture renovation
- Y10S 111/903 . Monitor
- Y10S 111/904 .. Population control function
- Y10S 111/905 . Seed treating seed planter
- Y10S 111/906 . Specialized commodity
- Y10S 111/907 .. Cane
- Y10S 111/908 .. Potato
- Y10S 111/909 .. Bulb
- Y10S 111/91 ... Onion
- Y10S 111/911 .. Rice
- Y10S 111/912 .. Pineapple
- Y10S 111/913 .. Vegetable, i.e. small seed
- Y10S 111/914 ... Lettuce
- Y10S 111/915 . Special condition
- Y10S 111/916 .. Seed pellet
- Y10S 111/917 .. Gel
- Y10S 111/918 .. Sprout
- Y10S 111/919 . Special transplant related feature
- Y10S 111/92 . Airplane
- Y10S 111/921 . Unique motor drive
- Y10S 111/922 . Variable drive mechanism
- Y10S 111/923 . Interrow, intercrop planter
- Y10S 111/924 . Minimum and no till planter

- Y10S 111/925 . Tank and hopper trailers
- Y10S 111/926 . Special suspension or gauging feature
- Y10S 111/927 . Parallelogram mounting

Sewing

Y10S 112/00

Sewing

- Y10S 112/01 . Suction thread cutting
- Y10S 112/02 . Air work handling
- Y10S 112/03 . Pneumatic

Signals and indicators

Y10S 116/00

Signals and indicators

- Y10S 116/01 . Combined with diverse elements
- Y10S 116/02 . Corrections by cursor lines
- Y10S 116/03 . Shiftable indicia
- Y10S 116/04 . Variable pulley
- Y10S 116/05 . using light guides
- Y10S 116/06 . Pointer structure
- Y10S 116/07 . Fluid actuated
- Y10S 116/08 . Inflatable indicator
- Y10S 116/09 . Balloons
- Y10S 116/10 . Bimetal detents
- Y10S 116/11 . On ski binders
- Y10S 116/12 . Door knockers
- Y10S 116/13 . Inclinometers for earth working devices
- Y10S 116/14 . Tapes as carriers

- Y10S 116/15 . Projection
- Y10S 116/16 . Road structure
- Y10S 116/17 . Tactile
- Y10S 116/18 . Wave generators
- Y10S 116/19 . Wave generator with resonating element
- Y10S 116/20 . Automobile transmission position
- Y10S 116/21 . Shaft position indicators
- Y10S 116/22 . Heated air
- Y10S 116/23 . Movable index
- Y10S 116/24 . with suction cups
- Y10S 116/25 . Air filter condition indicator
- Y10S 116/26 . Light rod
- Y10S 116/27 . Blowout plates
- Y10S 116/28 . Push button structure
- Y10S 116/29 . TV tuner
- Y10S 116/30 . Remote TV tuner
- Y10S 116/31 . TV channel selector
- Y10S 116/32 . Content indicator by weight
- Y10S 116/33 . Indicator for elevated cables
- Y10S 116/34 . Tension indicating
- Y10S 116/35 . Electroluminescent dials
- Y10S 116/36 . Illuminated dial and pointer
- Y10S 116/37 . Multiple movable scales
- Y10S 116/38 . Hot box alarm
- Y10S 116/39 . Dial magnifiers
- Y10S 116/40 . Flare devices

- Y10S 116/41 . Color comparison
- Y10S 116/42 . Oil filter
- Y10S 116/43 . Navigation devices
- Y10S 116/44 . Portable personal alarms
- Y10S 116/45 . Parallax
- Y10S 116/46 . Interchangeable scales
- Y10S 116/47 . Scale conversion, e.g. english-metric

Single-crystal, oriented-crystal, and epitaxy growth processes; non-coating apparatus therefor

Y10S 117/00 Single-crystal, oriented-crystal, and epitaxy growth processes; non-coating apparatus therefor

- Y10S 117/90 . Apparatus characterized by composition or treatment thereof, e.g. surface finish, surface coating
- Y10S 117/901 . Levitation, reduced gravity, microgravity, space
- Y10S 117/902 . . Specified orientation, shape, crystallography, or size of seed or substrate
- Y10S 117/903 . Dendrite or web or cage technique
- Y10S 117/904 . . Laser beam
- Y10S 117/905 . Electron beam
- Y10S 117/906 . Special atmosphere other than vacuum or inert
- Y10S 117/907 . . Refluxing atmosphere
- Y10S 117/91 . Downward pulling
- Y10S 117/911 . Seed or rod holders
- Y10S 117/912 . Replenishing liquid precursor, other than a moving zone
- Y10S 117/913 . Graphoepitaxy or surface modification to enhance epitaxy
- Y10S 117/914 . Crystallization on a continuous moving substrate or cooling surface, e.g. wheel, cylinder, belt
- Y10S 117/915 . Separating from substrate
- Y10S 117/916 . Oxygen testing

- Y10S 117/917 . Magnetic
- Y10S 117/918 . Single-crystal waveguide
- Y10S 117/919 . . Organic

Coating apparatus

Y10S 118/00

Coating apparatus

- Y10S 118/01 . Anti-offset
- Y10S 118/02 . Bead coater
- Y10S 118/03 . Container-related coater
- Y10S 118/04 . Curtain coater
- Y10S 118/05 . Fluidized bed
- Y10S 118/06 . Fruit coater
- Y10S 118/07 . Hoods
- Y10S 118/08 . Pan greaser
- Y10S 118/09 . Plank and molding coater
- Y10S 118/10 . Pipe and tube inside
- Y10S 118/11 . Pipe and tube outside
- Y10S 118/12 . Pipe and tube immersion
- Y10S 118/13 . Pipe and tube miscellaneous
- Y10S 118/14 . Roller, conical
- Y10S 118/15 . Roller structure
- Y10S 118/16 . Slinger type
- Y10S 118/17 . Wallpaper coater
- Y10S 118/18 . Wire and cord die
- Y10S 118/19 . Wire and cord immersion
- Y10S 118/20 . Wire and cord roller

- Y10S 118/21 . Wire and cord striper
- Y10S 118/22 . Wire and cord miscellaneous
- Y10S 118/90 . Semiconductor vapor doping

Animal husbandry

Y10S 119/00

Animal husbandry

- Y10S 119/01 . Milk digest
- Y10S 119/90 . Feed saving device
- Y10S 119/901 . Chain feeder
- Y10S 119/902 . Feed agitator
- Y10S 119/903 . Poultry roost preventing device
- Y10S 119/904 . Stanchion sure stop
- Y10S 119/905 . Breaking or training method
- Y10S 119/906 . Animal counting
- Y10S 119/907 . Harness
- Y10S 119/908 . Electrical animal control or handling

Liquid heaters and vaporizers

Y10S 122/00

Liquid heaters and vaporizers

- Y10S 122/01 . Air heater
- Y10S 122/02 . Air heater - indirectly heated
- Y10S 122/03 . Gas flow baffles
- Y10S 122/04 . Once through boilers
- Y10S 122/05 . Critical pressure
- Y10S 122/06 . Damper-directed radiation
- Y10S 122/07 . Feeding air

- Y10S 122/10 . Portable units
- Y10S 122/11 . Removable steam-heating elements
- Y10S 122/13 . Tubes - composition and protection
- Y10S 122/14 . Tube replacement
- Y10S 122/15 . Valves
- Y10S 122/16 . Welding

Internal-combustion engines

Y10S 123/00

Internal-combustion engines

- Y10S 123/01 . Interchangeable
- Y10S 123/02 . Accumulated fuel return to tank or engine-induction system
- Y10S 123/03 . Model
- Y10S 123/04 . Stratification
- Y10S 123/05 . Crankcase pressure-operated pumps
- Y10S 123/06 . Detachable
- Y10S 123/07 . Convertible
- Y10S 123/08 . Multiple engine units
- Y10S 123/09 . Flame ignition
- Y10S 123/10 . Fluidic amplifier fuel control
- Y10S 123/11 . Antidieseling
- Y10S 123/12 . Hydrogen
- Y10S 123/13 . Gas

Mechanical guns and projectors

Y10S 124/00

Mechanical guns and projectors

- Y10S 124/90 . Limb tip rotatable element structure

Stone working**Y10S 125/00****Stone working**

- Y10S 125/901 . forming piezoelectric crystals

Stoves and furnaces**Y10S 126/00****Stoves and furnaces**

- Y10S 126/903 . Solar collector cleaning device
- Y10S 126/904 . Arrangements for sealing solar collector
- Y10S 126/905 . Preventing condensing of moisture in solar collector
- Y10S 126/906 . Connecting plural solar collectors as a unit
- Y10S 126/907 . Absorber coating
- Y10S 126/908 . . Particular chemical
- Y10S 126/909 . Linear concentrating lens
- Y10S 126/91 . Heat storage liquid

Sugar, starch, and carbohydrates**Y10S 127/00****Sugar, starch, and carbohydrates**

- Y10S 127/01 . Caramel

Surgery**Y10S 128/00****Surgery**

- Y10S 128/01 . Motorized syringe
- Y10S 128/03 . Heart-lung
- Y10S 128/06 . Intravenous injection support
- Y10S 128/07 . Servo-systems
- Y10S 128/08 . Collagen

- Y10S 128/10 . Fluid amplifiers
- Y10S 128/12 . Pressure infusion
- Y10S 128/13 . Infusion monitoring
- Y10S 128/14 . Polytetrafluoroethylene, i.e. PTFE
- Y10S 128/15 . Hook and loop type fastener
- Y10S 128/18 . Heat shrinkable film
- Y10S 128/19 . Clavicle splint
- Y10S 128/20 . Inflatable splint
- Y10S 128/21 . Silicone
- Y10S 128/22 . Blood coagulation
- Y10S 128/23 . Cervical collars
- Y10S 128/24 . Medical-surgical bags
- Y10S 128/25 . Artificial sphincters and devices for controlling urinary incontinence
- Y10S 128/26 . Cannula supporters
- Y10S 128/27 . Cryogenic
- Y10S 128/90 . Blood pressure recorder
- Y10S 128/901 . Suppression of noise in electric signal
- Y10S 128/902 . Biological signal amplifier
- Y10S 128/903 . Radio telemetry
- Y10S 128/904 . Telephone telemetry
- Y10S 128/905 . Feedback to patient of biological signal other than brain electric signal
- Y10S 128/906 . Multiphasic diagnostic clinic
- Y10S 128/907 . Acupuncture
- Y10S 128/908 . Patient protection from electric shock
- Y10S 128/909 . Breathing apparatus with means for preventing patient cross-contamination
- Y10S 128/91 . Anesthesia gas scavenging system

- Y10S 128/911 . Unilimb inhalation-exhalation breathing tubes
- Y10S 128/912 . Connections and closures for tubes delivering fluids to or from the body
- Y10S 128/913 . Breathable liquids
- Y10S 128/914 . Rebreathing apparatus for increasing carbon dioxide content in inhaled gas
- Y10S 128/915 . Ultrasound mammography
- Y10S 128/916 . Ultrasound 3-D imaging
- Y10S 128/917 . Body fluid, devices for protection therefrom, e.g. aids, hepatitis
- Y10S 128/918 .. Condoms and shields
- Y10S 128/919 .. Syringe, means to protect user
- Y10S 128/92 . Computer assisted medical diagnostics
- Y10S 128/921 .. Diet management
- Y10S 128/922 .. including image analysis
- Y10S 128/923 .. by comparison of patient data to other data
- Y10S 128/924 ... using artificial intelligence
- Y10S 128/925 .. Neural network

Tobacco

Y10S 131/00

Tobacco

- Y10S 131/01 . Pipe literature
- Y10S 131/90 . Liquified gas employed in puffing tobacco
- Y10S 131/901 . Organic liquid employed in puffing tobacco
- Y10S 131/902 . Inorganic chemical agents employed in puffing tobacco
- Y10S 131/903 . Fixing the product after puffing
- Y10S 131/904 . Pneumatic means for sensing condition or characteristic
- Y10S 131/905 . Radiation source for sensing condition or characteristic
- Y10S 131/906 . Sensing condition or characteristic of continuous tobacco rod
- Y10S 131/907 . Ejection or rejection of finished article due to detected or sensed condition
- Y10S 131/908 . Sensing unique characteristic or specific condition of finished product
- Y10S 131/909 . Sensing condition in feed hopper for cigar or cigarette making

Y10S 131/91 . Sensing or detecting malfunction in cigar or cigarette maker

Toilet

Y10S 132/00 Toilet

Y10S 132/901 . Comb tooth shape

Y10S 132/902 . Liquid treating forms and mandrels

Cleaning and liquid contact with solids

Y10S 134/00 Cleaning and liquid contact with solids

Y10S 134/90 . Paint roller

Y10S 134/901 . Contact lens

Y10S 134/902 . Semiconductor wafer

Tent, canopy, umbrella, or cane

Y10S 135/00 Tent, canopy, umbrella, or cane

Y10S 135/90 . Worker or spectator shelter

Y10S 135/901 . Hunting blind or ice-fishing shelter

Y10S 135/902 . Dressing shelter, e.g. beach or bathing

Y10S 135/903 . Roller-operated canvas

Y10S 135/904 . Separate storage means or housing for shelter

Y10S 135/905 . Method of erecting shelter

Y10S 135/906 . Arched structure

Y10S 135/907 . Cover stretcher

Y10S 135/908 . Super tent or canopy

Y10S 135/909 . Fitting

Y10S 135/91 . Illuminated cane or umbrella

- Y10S 135/911 . Cane for the blind
- Y10S 135/912 . Wheeled framework
- Y10S 135/913 . Flaccid cover made of netting

Batteries: thermoelectric and photoelectric

Y10S 136/00

Batteries: thermoelectric and photoelectric

- Y10S 136/29 . Testing, calibrating, treating, e.g. aging
- Y10S 136/291 . Applications
- Y10S 136/292 .. Space - satellite
- Y10S 136/293 .. Circuits

Fluid handling

Y10S 137/00

Fluid handling

- Y10S 137/90 . Bumpless manual to automatic relays
- Y10S 137/901 . Biased ball valves with operators
- Y10S 137/902 . Slush pump check valves
- Y10S 137/903 . Rubber valve springs
- Y10S 137/904 . Cushion check valves
- Y10S 137/905 . Rotary valves for multiple gas burners
- Y10S 137/906 . Valves biased by fluid "springs"
- Y10S 137/907 . Vacuum-actuated valves
- Y10S 137/908 . Respirator control
- Y10S 137/909 . Magnetic fluid valve
- Y10S 137/91 . Destructible or deformable element constructed of specific material

Pipes and tubular conduits

Y10S 138/00

Pipes and tubular conduits

- Y10S 138/01 . Adhesive
- Y10S 138/02 . Glass fiber
- Y10S 138/03 . Polytetrafluoroethylene, i.e. PTFE
- Y10S 138/04 . Air conditioning
- Y10S 138/05 . Pre-stress
- Y10S 138/06 . Corrosion
- Y10S 138/07 . Resins
- Y10S 138/08 . Bent shaped retained
- Y10S 138/09 . Cellular
- Y10S 138/10 . Metal foil
- Y10S 138/11 . Shape

Textiles: weaving**Y10S 139/00 Textiles: weaving**

- Y10S 139/01 . Bias fabric digest

Fluent material handling, with receiver or receiver coacting means**Y10S 141/00 Fluent material handling, with receiver or receiver coacting means**

- Y10S 141/01 . Magnetic
- Y10S 141/02 . Fluidic flow control valves

Metal treatment**Y10S 148/00 Metal treatment**

- Y10S 148/001 . Amorphous semiconductor
- Y10S 148/002 . Amphoteric doping
- Y10S 148/003 . Anneal

- Y10S 148/004 . Annealing, incoherent light
- Y10S 148/005 . Antimonides of gallium or indium
- Y10S 148/006 . Apparatus
- Y10S 148/007 . Autodoping
- Y10S 148/008 . Bi-level fabrication
- Y10S 148/009 . Bi-MOS
- Y10S 148/01 . Bipolar transistors-ion implantation
- Y10S 148/011 . Bipolar transistors
- Y10S 148/012 . Bonding e.g. electrostatic for strain gauges
- Y10S 148/013 . Breakdown voltage
- Y10S 148/014 . Capacitor
- Y10S 148/015 . Capping layer
- Y10S 148/016 . Catalyst
- Y10S 148/017 . Clean surfaces
- Y10S 148/018 . Compensation doping
- Y10S 148/019 . Contacts of silicides
- Y10S 148/02 . Contacts, special
- Y10S 148/021 . Continuous process
- Y10S 148/022 . Controlled atmosphere
- Y10S 148/023 . Deep level dopants
- Y10S 148/024 . Defect control-gettering and annealing
- Y10S 148/025 . Deposition multi-step
- Y10S 148/026 . Deposition thru hole in mask
- Y10S 148/027 . Dichlorosilane
- Y10S 148/028 . Dicing
- Y10S 148/029 . Differential crystal growth rates

- Y10S 148/03 . Diffusion
- Y10S 148/031 . Diffusion at an edge
- Y10S 148/032 . Diffusion length
- Y10S 148/033 . Diffusion of aluminum
- Y10S 148/034 . Diffusion of boron or silicon
- Y10S 148/035 . Diffusion through a layer
- Y10S 148/036 . Diffusion, nonselective
- Y10S 148/037 . Diffusion-deposition
- Y10S 148/038 . Diffusions-staged
- Y10S 148/039 . Displace P-N junction
- Y10S 148/04 . Dopants, special
- Y10S 148/041 . Doping control in crystal growth
- Y10S 148/042 . Doping, graded, for tapered etching
- Y10S 148/043 . Dual dielectric
- Y10S 148/044 . Edge diffusion under mask
- Y10S 148/045 . Electric field
- Y10S 148/046 . Electron beam treatment of devices
- Y10S 148/047 . Emitter dip
- Y10S 148/048 . Energy beam assisted EPI growth
- Y10S 148/049 . Equivalence and options
- Y10S 148/05 . Etch and refill
- Y10S 148/051 . Etching
- Y10S 148/052 . Face to face deposition
- Y10S 148/053 . Field effect transistors fets
- Y10S 148/054 . Flat sheets-substrates
- Y10S 148/055 . Fuse

- Y10S 148/056 . Gallium arsenide
- Y10S 148/057 . Gas flow control
- Y10S 148/058 . Ge germanium
- Y10S 148/059 . Germanium on silicon or Ge-Si on III-V
- Y10S 148/06 . Gettering
- Y10S 148/061 . Gettering-amorphous layers
- Y10S 148/062 . Gold diffusion
- Y10S 148/063 . Gp II-IV-VI compounds
- Y10S 148/064 . Gp II-VI compounds
- Y10S 148/065 . Gp III-V generic compounds-processing
- Y10S 148/066 . Gp III-V liquid phase epitaxy
- Y10S 148/067 . Graded energy gap
- Y10S 148/068 . Graphite masking
- Y10S 148/069 . Green sheets
- Y10S 148/07 . Guard rings and cmos
- Y10S 148/071 . Heating, selective
- Y10S 148/072 . Heterojunctions
- Y10S 148/073 . Hollow body
- Y10S 148/074 . Horizontal melt solidification
- Y10S 148/075 . Imide resists
- Y10S 148/076 . Implant
- Y10S 148/077 . Implantation of silicon on sapphire
- Y10S 148/078 . Impurity redistribution by oxidation
- Y10S 148/079 . Inert carrier gas
- Y10S 148/08 . Infra-red
- Y10S 148/081 . Insulators

- Y10S 148/082 . Ion implantation FETs/COMs
- Y10S 148/083 . Ion implantation, general
- Y10S 148/084 . Ion implantation of compound devices
- Y10S 148/085 . Isolated-integrated
- Y10S 148/086 . Isolated zones
- Y10S 148/087 . I²L integrated injection logic
- Y10S 148/088 . J-Fet, i.e.junction field effect transistor
- Y10S 148/089 . Josephson devices
- Y10S 148/09 . Laser anneal
- Y10S 148/091 . Laser beam processing of fets
- Y10S 148/092 . Laser beam processing-diodes or transistor
- Y10S 148/093 . Laser beam treatment in general
- Y10S 148/094 . Laser beam treatment of compound devices
- Y10S 148/095 . Laser devices
- Y10S 148/096 . Lateral transistor
- Y10S 148/097 . Lattice strain and defects
- Y10S 148/098 . Layer conversion
- Y10S 148/099 . LED, multicolor
- Y10S 148/10 . Lift-off masking
- Y10S 148/101 . Liquid Phase Epitaxy, LPE
- Y10S 148/102 . Mask alignment
- Y10S 148/103 . Mask, dual function e.g. diffusion and oxidation
- Y10S 148/104 . Mask, movable
- Y10S 148/105 . Masks, metal
- Y10S 148/106 . Masks, special
- Y10S 148/107 . Melt

- Y10S 148/108 . Melt back
- Y10S 148/109 . Memory devices
- Y10S 148/11 . Metal-organic CVD, rührwein type
- Y10S 148/111 . Narrow masking
- Y10S 148/112 . Nitridation, direct, of silicon
- Y10S 148/113 . Nitrides of boron or aluminum or gallium
- Y10S 148/114 . Nitrides of silicon
- Y10S 148/115 . Orientation
- Y10S 148/116 . Oxidation, differential
- Y10S 148/117 . Oxidation, selective
- Y10S 148/118 . Oxide films
- Y10S 148/119 . Phosphides of gallium or indium
- Y10S 148/12 . Photocathodes-Cs coated and solar cell
- Y10S 148/121 . Plastic temperature
- Y10S 148/122 . Polycrystalline
- Y10S 148/123 . Polycrystalline diffuse anneal
- Y10S 148/124 . Polycrystalline emitter
- Y10S 148/125 . Polycrystalline passivation
- Y10S 148/126 . Power FETs
- Y10S 148/127 . Process induced defects
- Y10S 148/128 . Proton bombardment of silicon
- Y10S 148/129 . Pulse doping
- Y10S 148/13 . Purification
- Y10S 148/131 . Reactive ion etching rie
- Y10S 148/132 . Recoil implantation
- Y10S 148/133 . Reflow oxides and glasses

- Y10S 148/134 . Remelt
- Y10S 148/135 . Removal of substrate
- Y10S 148/136 . Resistors
- Y10S 148/137 . Resists
- Y10S 148/138 . Roughened surface
- Y10S 148/139 . Schottky barrier
- Y10S 148/14 . Schottky barrier contacts
- Y10S 148/141 . Self-alignment coat gate
- Y10S 148/142 . Semiconductor-metal-semiconductor
- Y10S 148/143 . Shadow masking
- Y10S 148/144 . Shallow diffusion
- Y10S 148/145 . Shaped junctions
- Y10S 148/146 . Sheet resistance, dopant parameters
- Y10S 148/147 . Silicides
- Y10S 148/148 . Silicon carbide
- Y10S 148/149 . Silicon on III-V
- Y10S 148/15 . Silicon on sapphire SOS
- Y10S 148/151 . Simultaneous diffusion
- Y10S 148/152 . Single crystal on amorphous substrate
- Y10S 148/153 . Solar cells-implantations-laser beam
- Y10S 148/154 . Solid phase epitaxy
- Y10S 148/155 . Solid solubility
- Y10S 148/156 . Sonos
- Y10S 148/157 . Special diffusion and profiles
- Y10S 148/158 . Sputtering
- Y10S 148/159 . Strain gauges

- Y10S 148/16 . Superlattice
- Y10S 148/161 . Tapered edges
- Y10S 148/162 . Testing steps
- Y10S 148/163 . Thick-thin oxides
- Y10S 148/164 . Three dimensional processing
- Y10S 148/165 . Transmutation doping
- Y10S 148/166 . Traveling solvent method
- Y10S 148/167 . Two diffusions in one hole
- Y10S 148/168 . V-Grooves
- Y10S 148/169 . Vacuum deposition, e.g. including molecular beam epitaxy
- Y10S 148/17 . Vapor-liquid-solid
- Y10S 148/171 . Varistor
- Y10S 148/172 . Vidicons
- Y10S 148/173 . Washed emitter
- Y10S 148/174 . Zener diodes
- Y10S 148/90 . Ion implanted
- Y10S 148/901 . Surface depleted in an alloy component, e.g. decarburized
- Y10S 148/902 . having portions of differing metallurgical properties or characteristics
- Y10S 148/903 .. Directly treated with high energy electromagnetic waves or particles, e.g. laser, electron beam
- Y10S 148/904 .. Crankshaft
- Y10S 148/905 .. Cutting tool
- Y10S 148/906 .. Roller bearing element
- Y10S 148/907 .. Threaded or headed fastener
- Y10S 148/908 .. Spring
- Y10S 148/909 .. Tube
- Y10S 148/91 .. in pattern discontinuous in two dimensions, e.g. checkerboard pattern

Explosive and thermic compositions or charges

Y10S 149/00 Explosive and thermic compositions or charges

- Y10S 149/11 . Particle size of a component
- Y10S 149/111 .. Nitrated organic compound
- Y10S 149/112 .. Inorganic nitrogen-oxygen salt
- Y10S 149/113 .. Inorganic oxygen-halogen salt
- Y10S 149/114 .. Inorganic fuel
- Y10S 149/115 .. Organic fuel

- Y10S 149/116 . Flare contains resin

- Y10S 149/117 . Smoke or weather composition contains resin

- Y10S 149/118 . Gel contains resin

- Y10S 149/119 . Oxidizer compounds

- Y10S 149/12 . High energy fuel compounds
- Y10S 149/121 .. Containing B, P or S
- Y10S 149/122 .. Containing N, without B, P or S

- Y10S 149/123 . Tagged compositions for identifying purposes

- Y10S 149/124 . Methods for reclaiming or disposing of one or more materials in a composition

Purses, wallets, and protective covers**Y10S 150/00 Purses, wallets, and protective covers**

- Y10S 150/90 . Means biasing mouth in open or closed configuration

- Y10S 150/901 . insulating flaccid cover

Resilient tires and wheels**Y10S 152/00 Resilient tires and wheels**

- Y10S 152/01 . Pebble ejectors

- Y10S 152/02 . Static discharge

- Y10S 152/03 . Slits in threads

- Y10S 152/04 . Crack resistant

- Y10S 152/05 . Water filled
- Y10S 152/06 . Peg leg
- Y10S 152/07 . Rubber valves
- Y10S 152/08 . Clamps
- Y10S 152/09 . Bead to rim seal
- Y10S 152/10 . Split rim seal
- Y10S 152/11 . Tubeless valves
- Y10S 152/12 . White sidewalls
- Y10S 152/13 . Valves stem guards
- Y10S 152/14 . Fabrics
- Y10S 152/15 . Overlap
- Y10S 152/16 . Air impermeable liner
- Y10S 152/17 . Grooved rim
- Y10S 152/18 . Hub tires
- Y10S 152/19 . Sandwich breakers
- Y10S 152/20 . Rims for inverted bead tires
- Y10S 152/90 . Tread pattern having no blocks and having circumferential ribs defined by zig-zag circumferential grooves
- Y10S 152/901 . Tread pattern having no blocks and having circumferential ribs defined by linear circumferential grooves having straight edges
- Y10S 152/902 . Non-directional tread pattern having no circumferential rib and having blocks defined by circumferential grooves and transverse grooves
- Y10S 152/903 . Non-directional tread pattern having non-circumferential transverse groove following smooth curved path
- Y10S 152/904 . Specified tread pattern for front tire and rear tire
- Y10S 152/905 . Tread composition

Adhesive bonding and miscellaneous chemical manufacture

Y10S 156/00**Adhesive bonding and miscellaneous chemical manufacture**

- Y10S 156/906 . Off-drum manufacture of tire fabric or ply
- Y10S 156/907 . . including assembly of bias-cut fabric
- Y10S 156/908 . Laminating sheet to entire edge of block and both adjacent opposite surfaces, e.g. bookbinding
- Y10S 156/909 . Apparatus for applying new tread to used tire casing, e.g. retreading, recapping
- Y10S 156/91 . Bonding tire cord and elastomer: improved adhesive system
- Y10S 156/912 . Differential etching apparatus having a vertical tube reactor
- Y10S 156/913 . Differential etching apparatus having a horizontal tube reactor
- Y10S 156/914 . Differential etching apparatus including particular materials of construction
- Y10S 156/915 . Differential etching apparatus including focus ring surrounding a wafer for plasma apparatus
- Y10S 156/916 . Differential etching apparatus including chamber cleaning means or shield for preventing deposits
- Y10S 156/917 . Differential etching apparatus having a barrel reactor
- Y10S 156/918 . Delaminating processes adapted for specified product, e.g. delaminating medical specimen slide
- Y10S 156/919 . . Delaminating in preparation for post processing recycling step
- Y10S 156/92 . . . Textile delaminating in preparation for recycling, e.g. carpet
- Y10S 156/921 . . . Delaminating container component in preparation for recycling, e.g. glass bottle, plastic bottle
- Y10S 156/922 . . . Specified electronic component delaminating in preparation for recycling
- Y10S 156/923 Delaminating wire or optical fiber laminate, e.g. coaxial cable, optical cable
- Y10S 156/924 Delaminating display screen, e.g. cathode-ray, LCD screen
- Y10S 156/925 Delaminating display screen using sintering for delamination
- Y10S 156/926 . . . Delaminating recording media, e.g. DVD, CD, HD, flash memory
- Y10S 156/927 . . . Delaminating vehicle component, e.g. brake pad
- Y10S 156/928 Delaminating tire, e.g. tread from carcass
- Y10S 156/929 . . Delaminating component from building, e.g. wall paper, shingle
- Y10S 156/93 . . Semiconductive product delaminating, e.g. delaminating emiconductive wafer from underlayer
- Y10S 156/931 . . . Peeling away backing
- Y10S 156/932 with poking during delaminating, e.g. jabbing release sheet backing to remove wafer
- Y10S 156/934 . Apparatus having delaminating means adapted for delaminating a specified article

- Y10S 156/935 . . Delaminating means in preparation for post consumer recycling
- Y10S 156/936 . . . Means for delaminating container component in preparation for recycling, e.g. glass bottle, plastic bottle
- Y10S 156/937 . . . Means for delaminating specified electronic component in preparation for recycling
- Y10S 156/938 Means for delaminating record media for recycling, e.g. CD, DVD, HD, flash memory
- Y10S 156/939 . . . Means for delaminating vehicle component, e.g. tread from carcass, brake pad
- Y10S 156/94 . . . Means adapted for delaminating component from building, e.g. wall paper, shingle
- Y10S 156/941 . . Means for delaminating semiconductive product
- Y10S 156/942 . . . with reorientation means
- Y10S 156/943 . . . with poking delaminating means, e.g. jabbing means

Concentrating evaporators

Y10S 159/00

Concentrating evaporators

- Y10S 159/01 . Electric heat
- Y10S 159/02 . Entrainment
- Y10S 159/03 . Fluidized bed
- Y10S 159/04 . Foam
- Y10S 159/05 . Freezing
- Y10S 159/06 . Infrared
- Y10S 159/07 . Magnetic coupling
- Y10S 159/08 . Multieffect or multistage
- Y10S 159/09 . Two liquids dried simultaneously
- Y10S 159/10 . Organic
- Y10S 159/11 . Biologicals
- Y10S 159/12 . Radioactive
- Y10S 159/13 . Scale
- Y10S 159/14 . Soap
- Y10S 159/15 . Special material
- Y10S 159/16 . Vacuum

- Y10S 159/17 . Two liquids
- Y10S 159/18 . Accumulator
- Y10S 159/19 . Acid
- Y10S 159/20 . Additive
- Y10S 159/21 . Coating
- Y10S 159/22 . Condensate flashing
- Y10S 159/23 . Cooling
- Y10S 159/24 . Critical
- Y10S 159/25 . Decant, press, centrifuge
- Y10S 159/26 . Electric field
- Y10S 159/27 . Micropores
- Y10S 159/28 . Porous member
- Y10S 159/29 . Pebble bed
- Y10S 159/30 . Desuper heating
- Y10S 159/31 . Deaeration
- Y10S 159/32 . Indirect heat exchange
- Y10S 159/33 . Two liquids, one a heat carrier
- Y10S 159/34 . Caustic
- Y10S 159/35 . Viewports, peepsights, and sightglasses
- Y10S 159/36 . Rabbled hearth
- Y10S 159/37 . Ported
- Y10S 159/38 . Seed
- Y10S 159/39 . Power plant
- Y10S 159/40 . Pumps
- Y10S 159/41 . Removable units
- Y10S 159/42 . Seals

- Y10S 159/90 . using vibratory force
- Y10S 159/901 . Promoting circulation
- Y10S 159/902 . using natural heat
- Y10S 159/903 . . Solar
- Y10S 159/904 . . . Floating solar still
- Y10S 159/905 . Sewage treatment
- Y10S 159/906 . Wick

Flexible or portable closure, partition, or panel

Y10S 160/00 Flexible or portable closure, partition, or panel

- Y10S 160/01 . Auto radiator screens
- Y10S 160/02 . Auto screens and miscellaneous
- Y10S 160/03 . Auto visors and glare shields
- Y10S 160/04 . Auto side awnings
- Y10S 160/05 . Awning head and front bars
- Y10S 160/06 . Bath curtains
- Y10S 160/07 . Fabric
- Y10S 160/08 . Flexible door
- Y10S 160/09 . Fireplace screen
- Y10S 160/10 . Roll screen
- Y10S 160/11 . Roll screen idler roll
- Y10S 160/12 . Overlapping, on windows
- Y10S 160/13 . Suction cup
- Y10S 160/14 . Step joints
- Y10S 160/15 . Web-to-tube fasteners
- Y10S 160/16 . Magnetic
- Y10S 160/17 . Venetian blinds, motor driven

- Y10S 160/18 . Zipper
- Y10S 160/19 . Storm sash
- Y10S 160/90 . Vertical type venetian blind
- Y10S 160/901 . Lazy-tong connected plural strips, slats, or panels
- Y10S 160/902 . Venetian blind type bracket means
- Y10S 160/903 . Roll type bracket means
- Y10S 160/904 . Electric or pneumatic awning operator
- Y10S 160/905 . Lazy-tong-link awning operator
- Y10S 160/906 . Screw-threaded awning operator
- Y10S 160/907 . Spring, other than spring roller, awning operator
- Y10S 160/908 . Strand awning operator
- Y10S 160/909 . . . Endless strand
- Y10S 160/91 . . . Drum wound strand
- Y10S 160/911 . Worm gear awning operator
- Y10S 160/912 . Rack-and-pinion awning operator
- Y10S 160/913 . Gear awning operator

Paper making and fiber liberation

Y10S 162/00 Paper making and fiber liberation

- Y10S 162/02 . Chip soaking
- Y10S 162/03 . Wetting agent
- Y10S 162/04 . Pitch control
- Y10S 162/05 . Alpha cellulose
- Y10S 162/06 . Moisture and basic weight
- Y10S 162/07 . Water collectors, e.g. save-alls
- Y10S 162/08 . Chlorine-containing liquid regeneration
- Y10S 162/09 . Uses for paper making sludge

- Y10S 162/10 . . . Computer control of paper making variables
- Y10S 162/11 Wet end paper making variables
- Y10S 162/12 . Seasoning
- Y10S 162/90 . Papermaking press felts
- Y10S 162/901 . Impermeable belts for extended nip press
- Y10S 162/902 . Woven fabric for papermaking drier section
- Y10S 162/903 . Paper forming member, e.g. fourdrinier, sheet forming member
- Y10S 162/904 . with specified seam structure of papermaking belt

Metal founding

Y10S 164/00

Metal founding

- Y10S 164/01 . Battery
- Y10S 164/02 . Bearing
- Y10S 164/03 . Centrifugal
- Y10S 164/04 . Dental
- Y10S 164/05 . Electron beam
- Y10S 164/06 . Ingot
- Y10S 164/07 . Melt
- Y10S 164/08 . Piston
- Y10S 164/09 . Piston-vacuum
- Y10S 164/10 . Rotor
- Y10S 164/11 . Slush
- Y10S 164/12 . Thermit
- Y10S 164/13 . Valve
- Y10S 164/14 . Wheel
- Y10S 164/15 . Precision casting
- Y10S 164/90 . Rheo-casting

Heat exchange**Y10S 165/00****Heat exchange**

- Y10S 165/001 . with alarm, indicator, recorder, test, or inspection means
- Y10S 165/002 .. Energy, efficiency, performance or malfunction
- Y10S 165/003 .. Remote control inspection means
- Y10S 165/004 .. Sight glass
- Y10S 165/005 .. Fluid level or amount
- Y10S 165/006 .. Temperature
- Y10S 165/007 .. Flow or valve position
- Y10S 165/008 .. Leakage

- Y10S 165/009 . having a solid heat storage mass for absorbing heat from one fluid and releasing it to another, i.e. regenerator
 - Y10S 165/01 .. Cleaning storage mass
 - Y10S 165/011 ... Reciprocating cleaner device, e.g. scraper, sprayer
 - Y10S 165/012 ... Spray nozzle cleaner
 - Y10S 165/013 .. Movable heat storage mass with enclosure
 - Y10S 165/014 ... Reciprocated linearly
 - Y10S 165/015 ... with pump
 - Y10S 165/016 ... Rotary storage mass
 - Y10S 165/017 with thermal expansion compensating means
 - Y10S 165/018 having means controlling direction or rate of flow
 - Y10S 165/019 Plate type shutter associated with face of storage mass
 - Y10S 165/02 Seal and seal-engaging surface are relatively movable
 - Y10S 165/021 Seal engaging a face of cylindrical heat storage mass
 - Y10S 165/022 Seal defining sector-shaped flow area
 - Y10S 165/023 Brush-type seal
 - Y10S 165/024 Circumferential seal
 - Y10S 165/025 Heat resistant material seal
 - Y10S 165/026 Seal attached to and rotating with storage mass
 - Y10S 165/027 with particular rotary bearing or drive means
 - Y10S 165/028 Ring gear surrounding cylindrical storage mass
 - Y10S 165/029 Cylindrical storage mass with axial flow passages
- Y10S 165/03 .. Mass formed of modules arranged in three dimensional matrix, i.e. checkerwork
 - Y10S 165/031 ... Gradated flow area, heat capacity or conductivity
 - Y10S 165/032 ... having gas supply or exhaust manifold structure
 - Y10S 165/033 with flow control device, i.e. valve
 - Y10S 165/034 with flow distributing baffle
 - Y10S 165/035 ... in casing

- Y10S 165/036 . . . Distinct passages formed in individual modules
- Y10S 165/037 .. having flow diverting means, e.g. valve to selectively control flow through storage mass
- Y10S 165/038 . . . Correlated control of plural diverting means
- Y10S 165/039 Synchronously rotated flow guiding hoods disposed on opposite sides of fixed regenerator
- Y10S 165/04 Linearly movable diverting means
- Y10S 165/041 . . . Rotary diverting means
- Y10S 165/042 .. Particular structure of heat storage mass
- Y10S 165/043 . . . Element for constructing regenerator rotor

- Y10S 165/044 . having flexible heat exchange surface conforming to a solid structure, e.g. applicator
- Y10S 165/045 .. Conform to head, neck, or face
- Y10S 165/046 .. Heat exchange body suit
- Y10S 165/047 .. for cooling
- Y10S 165/048 . . . Electrical component
- Y10S 165/049 . . . Or for heating
- Y10S 165/05 including a pump or valve

- Y10S 165/051 . having expansion and contraction relieving or absorbing means
- Y10S 165/052 .. for cylindrical heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/053 . . . Flexible or movable header or header element
- Y10S 165/054 Movable header, e.g. floating header
- Y10S 165/055 including guiding means for movable header
- Y10S 165/056 Fluid sealing means between movable header and enclosure
- Y10S 165/057 Flexing tubesheet
- Y10S 165/058 Movable tubesheet, e.g. floating tubesheet
- Y10S 165/059 Tubesheet connected to enclosure by expansion joint
- Y10S 165/06 . . . Expandable casing for cylindrical heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/061 for plural cylindrical heat exchangers
- Y10S 165/062 having particular external casing support means
- Y10S 165/063 . . . Cylindrical heat exchanger fixed to fixed end supports
- Y10S 165/064 including intermediate support
- Y10S 165/065 Bent cylindrical heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/066 Coiled
- Y10S 165/067 . . . Cylindrical heat exchanger rectilinearly slidable relative to its support
- Y10S 165/068 including fluid seal
- Y10S 165/069 . . . Pivotal support for cylindrical heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/07 . . . Resilient fluid seal
- Y10S 165/071 .. Resilient fluid seal for plate-type heat exchanger

- Y10S 165/072 . Agitator or impeller motor operated by first heat exchange fluid
- Y10S 165/073 .. To agitate or move second heat exchange fluid

- Y10S 165/074 . . . Agitator structure confines first heat exchange fluid
- Y10S 165/075 . . . Agitator structure confines second heat exchange fluid
- Y10S 165/076 . with scraper for removing product from heat transfer surface
- Y10S 165/077 .. Screw shaped scraper
- Y10S 165/078 .. Linearly operated scraper
- Y10S 165/079 ... Reciprocated linearly
- Y10S 165/08 .. Plural scrapers for spaced shelves or chambers
- Y10S 165/081 .. Rotary heat exchange scraper or scraper for rotary heat exchange surface
- Y10S 165/082 ... Grooved drum surface
- Y10S 165/083 ... Scraper attached to or formed part of rotary heat exchange fluid surface
- Y10S 165/084 ... Scraper within annular space formed by concentric cylinders or concentric conical surfaces
- Y10S 165/085 ... Scraper for cleaning inner surface of rotary heat exchange surface
- Y10S 165/086 ... Weight operated scraper
- Y10S 165/087 ... Spring pressed scraper
- Y10S 165/088 ... Adjustable scraper
- Y10S 165/089 ... for scraping flat horizontal surface
- Y10S 165/09 ... Scraper blade movable relative to scraper blade support, e.g. pivoting blade, rocking blade
- Y10S 165/091 ... for scraping wall of cylindrical heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/092 . with valve or movable deflector for heat exchange fluid flow
- Y10S 165/093 .. Adjustable radiator face covering means, e.g. adjustable shield for car radiator, heater core
- Y10S 165/094 ... Windowshade type, i.e. sheet feeds off roller
- Y10S 165/095 ... Rectilinear sliding movement of adjustable cover
- Y10S 165/096 ... Pivotal movement of adjustable cover
- Y10S 165/097 Plural parallel pivotable shutters
- Y10S 165/098 One shutter section having different flow area or flow direction with another shutter section
- Y10S 165/099 with fan
- Y10S 165/10 .. Flow direction reversed through heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/101 .. for controlling supply of heat exchange fluid flowing between hydraulically independent heat exchange sections
- Y10S 165/102 ... Hydraulically independent single-confined-fluid radiator sections for heating ambient air
- Y10S 165/103 Valves each controls a radiator section
- Y10S 165/104 ... Hydraulically independent heat exchange sections connected in parallel
- Y10S 165/105 Correlated valves
- Y10S 165/106 Valves each controls a heat exchange section
- Y10S 165/107 Hydraulically independent heat exchange tubes disposed in housing, e.g. tank, casing
- Y10S 165/108 Coiled tubes
- Y10S 165/109 .. with by-pass of heat exchanger or heat exchanger section

Y10S 165/11	...	Bypass within or surrounds heat exchanger
Y10S 165/111	....	Heat exchanger enclosing a fluid conduit confining second heat exchange fluid
Y10S 165/112	.....	Stove pipe drum having air draft passage for heating ambient air
Y10S 165/113	....	Bypass centrally located in heat exchanger
Y10S 165/114	.....	having perforated wall
Y10S 165/115	.....	Surrounding by a helical flow channel
Y10S 165/116	.....	Plural adjacent flow channel parallel to central bypass
Y10S 165/117	.....	Arranged for series flow therethrough
Y10S 165/118	....	Serpentine heat exchange flow path
Y10S 165/119	....	Bypass controlled by pivotal damper
Y10S 165/12	...	U or serpentine heat exchange flow path
Y10S 165/121	....	Serpentine heat exchange flow path
Y10S 165/122	....	U heat exchange flow path and linear bypass
Y10S 165/123	..	Heat exchange flow path through heat exchanger altered, e.g. crossed
Y10S 165/124	...	Stove pipe drum
Y10S 165/125	....	Valve mounted on fixed deflector
Y10S 165/126	..	Total flow rate through heat exchanger controlled by valve
Y10S 165/127	...	Stove pipe drum
Y10S 165/128	....	including air draft passage for heating ambient air
Y10S 165/129	...	Valve regulates flow through housing enclosing heat exchanger
Y10S 165/13	....	including valve regulating flow through heat exchanger
Y10S 165/131	...	Single-confined-fluid radiator for heating ambient air
Y10S 165/132	.	with adjustor for heat flow
Y10S 165/133	..	Conduction rate
Y10S 165/134	...	by varying thickness of conductive layer, e.g. air gap
Y10S 165/135	.	Movable heat exchanger
Y10S 165/136	..	Movable belt or strip transfers heat to or from objects or material thereon
Y10S 165/137	..	Unconstrained movement, e.g. float
Y10S 165/138	..	Partially rotatable, e.g. rocking, pivoting, oscillation, tilting
Y10S 165/139	..	Fully rotatable
Y10S 165/14	...	Rotating heat exchanger having rotating flow confining structures or chambers for two separate heat exchange fluids
Y10S 165/141	....	Concentric flow confining structures or chambers
Y10S 165/142	.....	Jacketed shell
Y10S 165/143	....	Discrete tubing having length extending along a longitudinal axis of rotating heat exchanger
Y10S 165/144	.....	Helical
Y10S 165/145	...	Radially extending hollow arm on rotating shaft traverses furnace shelf, e.g. rabble arm
Y10S 165/146	....	Angled blade suspended from arm for advancing material
Y10S 165/147	...	Fluid impeller or material advancer

- Y10S 165/148 Auger
- Y10S 165/149 having hollow blade
- Y10S 165/15 Radial or axial impeller
- Y10S 165/151 having hollow blade
- Y10S 165/152 . . . Rotating agitator
- Y10S 165/153 Flow space or fluid chamber defined between two relatively movable, closely spaced coextensive surfaces
- Y10S 165/154 Hollow tubing rotates in vessel to stir contents
- Y10S 165/155 Tubing has radially or axially extending sections
- Y10S 165/156 . . . Hollow cylindrical member, e.g. drum
- Y10S 165/157 Fluid sprayed onto surface of rotatable cylinder
- Y10S 165/158 having stationary material removal means
- Y10S 165/159 with particular flow path or defined fluid chamber, e.g. annulus, spiral
- Y10S 165/16 Concentric shells define annular flow space
- Y10S 165/161 with means defining particular flow path, e.g. baffle

- Y10S 165/162 . . Only direct-contact heat exchange between two separately supplied fluids

- Y10S 165/163 . . including a means to form fluid film on heat transfer surface, e.g. trickle
- Y10S 165/164 . . . Film flow constrained to spiral path
- Y10S 165/165 . . . Film formed on spirally coiled member
- Y10S 165/166 . . . Vertically spaced pipe sections contact liquid in underlying troughs
- Y10S 165/167 . . . Liquid film flows sequentially along upper surfaces of vertically spaced trays, i.e. shelf-to-shelf
- Y10S 165/168 . . . Film formed on interior surface of container or pipe
- Y10S 165/169 inside of vertical pipe
- Y10S 165/17 Distributor "cap" mounted in top end of pipe
- Y10S 165/171 . . . including means at top end of vertical pipe to distribute liquid film on pipe exterior
- Y10S 165/172 . . . Film flows along exterior of plural pipe sections
- Y10S 165/173 Pipe exterior surfaces about to form continuous surface
- Y10S 165/174 Intervening members extend between spaced pipe sections to form continuous surface
- Y10S 165/175 Horizontally extending, parallel sections disposed in vertical array, i.e. one pipe directly above another
- Y10S 165/176 with means suspended beneath pipe surface to guide liquid droplets
- Y10S 165/177 . . . Film flows along upper surface of tray
- Y10S 165/178 Parallel corrugated vertical sheets formed fluid passage therebetween
- Y10S 165/179 Container enclosed by casing
- Y10S 165/18 Vertically disposable elongated member
- Y10S 165/181 Horizontally disposable elongated member

- Y10S 165/182 . . Indirect-contact cooling tower

- Y10S 165/183 . . Indirect-contact evaporator

- Y10S 165/184 . Indirect-contact condenser
- Y10S 165/185 .. having stacked plates forming flow channel therebetween
- Y10S 165/186 ... Stacked plates surrounded by housing confining another fluid
- Y10S 165/187 .. having pump downstream of condenser
- Y10S 165/188 ... Pump to remove only uncondensed vapor or air
- Y10S 165/189 From a first-stage direct-contact condenser
- Y10S 165/19 including second-stage indirect-contact condenser
- Y10S 165/191 including second-stage direct-contact condenser
- Y10S 165/192 .. including means to heat collected condensate
- Y10S 165/193 .. First-stage condenser serially connected to second-stage condenser
- Y10S 165/194 ... First stage direct-contact condenser
- Y10S 165/195 .. including condensate collecting tray connected to condensate drain conduit to divert condensate around a section of heat transfer surface
- Y10S 165/196 .. Baffle defines flow passage within header for condensate to bypass portion of vapor flow path
- Y10S 165/197 .. including means for removing condensate from vapor flow path to bypass portion of vapor flow path
- Y10S 165/198 .. Condensate guiding means attached to heat transfer surface
- Y10S 165/199 ... Heat transfer tube surrounds by jacket condensate guiding means
- Y10S 165/20 ... Condensate guiding means forms inside heat transfer tube
- Y10S 165/201 ... including fin member associated with condensate guiding means
- Y10S 165/202 .. Vapor flow passage between vapor inlet and outlet has decreasing cross-sectional area
- Y10S 165/203 ... Coolant tubes arranged in groups to form vapor flow lanes of decreasing cross-sectional area
- Y10S 165/204 .. including a direct-contact heat exchange chamber
- Y10S 165/205 .. Space for condensable vapor surrounds space for coolant
- Y10S 165/206 ... including coiled heat exchange tube
- Y10S 165/207 ... Distinct outlets for separated condensate and gas
- Y10S 165/208 including vapor guide plate extending across vapor inlet
- Y10S 165/209 including tube banks arranged in undulating pattern, e.g. w shape
- Y10S 165/21 including perforated baffle completely surrounding a group of coolant tube
- Y10S 165/211 including concave member adjacent to vapor outlet and partially covering a group of coolant tubes
- Y10S 165/212 including inclined flat condensate guiding means
- Y10S 165/213 including baffle partially covering a group of coolant tubes
- Y10S 165/214 including baffle structure for reversing flow direction of vapor
- Y10S 165/215 ... having longitudinal partition extending parallel to longitudinal axis of coolant tube
- Y10S 165/216 ... having partition transverse to longitudinal axis of coolant tube
- Y10S 165/217 .. Space for coolant surrounds space for vapor
- Y10S 165/218 ... Condensor adapted to cover opening at top of vapor generator
- Y10S 165/219 Radiator cap condenser

- Y10S 165/22 ... U-shaped or spur tubes connected to adjacent inlet and outlet headers
- Y10S 165/221 ... Vapor is the only confined fluid
- Y10S 165/222 Plural parallel tubes confining vapor connecting between spaced headers
- Y10S 165/223 ... Vapor tube enclosed by coolant confining shell

- Y10S 165/224 . including a means to form a fluid jet

- Y10S 165/225 . with solid conveyor
- Y10S 165/226 .. Screw conveyor
- Y10S 165/227 .. Belt conveyor

- Y10S 165/228 . with fan or pump
- Y10S 165/229 .. Screw conveyor in pipe or tank
- Y10S 165/30 .. Injector-type pump
- Y10S 165/301 ... having nested nozzles
- Y10S 165/302 .. Rotary gas pump
- Y10S 165/303 ... Annular heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/304 Axial impeller
- Y10S 165/305 Located at heat-exchange housing inlet
- Y10S 165/306 Located at heat-exchange housing outlet
- Y10S 165/307 ... including plural impellers
- Y10S 165/308 Coaxial impellers
- Y10S 165/309 Radial impeller
- Y10S 165/31 ... Heat exchanger located at housing inlet or outlet
- Y10S 165/311 ... including particular flow deflector, e.g. shroud, diffuser
- Y10S 165/312 Plural parallel deflectors
- Y10S 165/313 Deflector with curved surface
- Y10S 165/314 ... Radial impeller
- Y10S 165/315 Located at heat-exchange housing inlet
- Y10S 165/316 ... Axial impeller located at heat-exchange housing inlet
- Y10S 165/317 ... Axial impeller located at heat-exchange housing outlet

- Y10S 165/318 . with driven agitator
- Y10S 165/319 .. Linearly moving agitator
- Y10S 165/32 .. Fully rotary agitator
- Y10S 165/321 ... Generating toroidal flow
- Y10S 165/322 ... including heat exchange jacket-walls
- Y10S 165/323 Heating or cooling coil disposed between jacket-walls
- Y10S 165/324 Agitator having blade sections mounted along rotating shaft
- Y10S 165/325 ... Blade sections mounted along rotating shaft
- Y10S 165/326 ... Agitator and heating or cooling coil disposed in same housing

- Y10S 165/327 . Thermosyphonic having vertical air draft passage
- Y10S 165/328 .. Air draft passage confined entirely or in part by fin structure

- Y10S 165/329 . . . Corrugated fin attached to heat transfer surface
- Y10S 165/33 . . . Air draft passage is parallel to flow direction of heating or cooling means
- Y10S 165/331 .. Air draft passage confined entirely by heat transfer surface
- Y10S 165/332 . . . Coaxial ducts define air draft passage and annular passage for heat exchange fluid
- Y10S 165/333 including baffle
- Y10S 165/334 Baffle located in annular passage
- Y10S 165/335 . . . Plural air draft passages enclosed by casing
- Y10S 165/336 Angled air draft passage
- Y10S 165/337 .. Heating or cooling means entirely surrounded by air draft passage forming casing
- Y10S 165/338 . . . Nested or concentric members define annular air draft passage and heating or cooling conduit
- Y10S 165/339 with baffle
- Y10S 165/34 . . . including flow baffle in casing
- Y10S 165/341 . . . Parallel heating or cooling tubes or tubular sections, e.g. coil, serpentine

- Y10S 165/342 . Tank with heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/343 .. Heat exchanger forms all or portion of tank
- Y10S 165/344 . . . Spiral coil forms hemispherical vessel
- Y10S 165/345 . . . Jacketed vessel
- Y10S 165/346 Flow baffle or fin in annular flow space
- Y10S 165/347 .. Heat exchanger forms cover for tank
- Y10S 165/348 .. Heat exchanger within tank
- Y10S 165/349 . . . Supported by cover for tank
- Y10S 165/35 . . . Tubing removably coupled to inlet and outlet at tank wall
- Y10S 165/351 . . . Spaced from tank wall
- Y10S 165/352 . . . Flow directing baffle associated with heat exchanger tubing
- Y10S 165/353 .. Tube coil bonded directly to tank exterior
- Y10S 165/354 .. Heat exchanger serially connected to tank

- Y10S 165/355 . having separate flow passage for two distinct fluids
- Y10S 165/356 .. Plural plates forming a stack providing flow passages therein
- Y10S 165/357 . . . forming annular heat exchanger
- Y10S 165/358 Radially arranged plates
- Y10S 165/359 . . . including means for modifying thermal stress in heat exchange plate
- Y10S 165/36 . . . Stacked plates having plurality of perforations
- Y10S 165/361 . . . Circular flow passages between plates
- Y10S 165/362 . . . Heat exchange liquids separated by double walls
- Y10S 165/363 . . . Slotted plates forming grid
- Y10S 165/364 . . . with fluid traversing passages formed through the plate
- Y10S 165/365 including peripheral seal element forming flow channel bounded by seal and heat exchange plates
- Y10S 165/366 Rigid or semi-rigid peripheral seal frame

Y10S 165/367	.....	Peripheral seal element between corrugated heat exchange plates
Y10S 165/368	.....	including angled corrugations with respect to flow direction
Y10S 165/369	.....	including seal to plate attachment means
Y10S 165/37	....	Unitary heat exchange plate and projecting edge
Y10S 165/371	....	including mating flanges around fluid traversing passage
Y10S 165/372	....	Adjacent heat exchange plates having joined bent edge flanges for forming flow channels therebetween
Y10S 165/373	...	Adjacent heat exchange plates having joined bent edge flanges for forming flow channels therebetween
Y10S 165/374	....	Liquid to air heat exchanger having liquid passage formed by joined sheets
Y10S 165/375	.....	Transverse air tubes
Y10S 165/376	.....	Air passages defined by spacing projections of sheets
Y10S 165/377	.....	Spacing projections formed by folded sheet portions
Y10S 165/378	.....	including intermediate sheet supporting opposed spacing projections
Y10S 165/379	.....	including corrugated air fin passages between adjacent liquid passages
Y10S 165/38	.....	Air fin conforms to joined corrugated sheets forming plural liquid chambers
Y10S 165/381	.....	including air fin apertures
Y10S 165/382	....	Overlapping flanges
Y10S 165/383	....	Interlocking flanges
Y10S 165/384	....	Thermally bonded side edges
Y10S 165/385	...	Bent sheet forming a single tube
Y10S 165/386	....	To form only air passages
Y10S 165/387	...	including side-edge seal or edge spacer bar
Y10S 165/388	....	including spacer bar transverse to plate stack
Y10S 165/389	....	Flow enhancer integral with side-edge seal or edge spacer bar
Y10S 165/39	....	Flange element to connect two adjacent heat exchange plates
Y10S 165/391	....	including intermediate corrugated element
Y10S 165/392	....	Unitary heat exchange plate and projecting edge
Y10S 165/393	...	including additional element between heat exchange plates
Y10S 165/394	.....	Corrugated heat exchange plate
Y10S 165/395	..	Monolithic core having flow passages for two different fluids, e.g. one- piece ceramic
Y10S 165/396	...	Plurality of stacked monolithic cores
Y10S 165/397	...	including conduits embedded in monolithic block
Y10S 165/398	..	Spirally bent heat exchange plate
Y10S 165/399	..	Corrugated heat exchange plate
Y10S 165/40	..	Shell enclosed conduit assembly
Y10S 165/401	...	including tube support or shell-side flow director
Y10S 165/402	.....	Manifold for shell-side fluid
Y10S 165/403	.....	Preheater for shell-side fluid for preventing thermal shock to tube sheet
Y10S 165/404	.....	Serially connected separate shells

Y10S 165/405	....	Extending in a longitudinal direction
Y10S 165/406	.....	Helically or spirally shaped
Y10S 165/407	.....	internal casing or tube sleeve
Y10S 165/408	.....	Tube sleeve
Y10S 165/409	.....	including transverse element, e.g. fin, baffle
Y10S 165/41	.....	Movable internal casing connecting to transverse element
Y10S 165/411	.....	Connecting to shell by specific structure
Y10S 165/412	.....	including transverse element, e.g. fin, baffle
Y10S 165/413	.....	for directing flow along the length of tube
Y10S 165/414	.....	for supporting coil tubes
Y10S 165/415	.....	including perforations
Y10S 165/416	....	Extending transverse of shell, e.g. fin, baffle
Y10S 165/417	.....	including spacer or support for transverse tube support or shell-side flow director
Y10S 165/418	.....	Tubular spacer sleeve
Y10S 165/419	.....	Spacer or support connected to shell
Y10S 165/42	.....	Segmented plate
Y10S 165/421	.....	Disc and donut plates
Y10S 165/422	.....	Unitary tube support or shell-side flow director carried by single tube
Y10S 165/423	.....	Bar
Y10S 165/424	.....	forming grid structure
Y10S 165/425	.....	having ends connected to ring element
Y10S 165/426	.....	Clamped tube spacer or support
Y10S 165/427	...	Manifold for tube-side fluid, i.e. parallel
Y10S 165/428	....	including flow director in manifold
Y10S 165/429	....	Line-connected conduit assemblies
Y10S 165/43	.....	Manifolds connected in parallel, e.g. multi-stage
Y10S 165/431	.....	Manifolds connected in series
Y10S 165/432	....	including a tube sheet
Y10S 165/433	.....	Tubes-tubesheet connection
Y10S 165/434	.....	Plural strips forming tubesheet
Y10S 165/435	....	Plural bonded conduit end portions, i.e. tubesheet not needed
Y10S 165/436	....	Bent conduit assemblies
Y10S 165/437	.....	Coiled
Y10S 165/438	.....	Helical
Y10S 165/439	...	Serially connected conduit assemblies, i.e. no manifold
Y10S 165/44	...	Coiled conduit assemblies
Y10S 165/441	....	Helical
Y10S 165/442	..	Conduits
Y10S 165/443	...	Adjacent conduits with transverse air passages, e.g. radiator core type
Y10S 165/444	....	including transversely stacked fin sheets
Y10S 165/445	....	including transverse corrugated fin sheets

- Y10S 165/446 including intermediate sheet between adjacent tubes forming air fin passages
- Y10S 165/447 Corrugated sheet
- Y10S 165/448 . . . Air conduits, e.g. radiator core type
- Y10S 165/449 . . . Vertically stacked conduits
- Y10S 165/45 including integral abutting or interlocking elements
- Y10S 165/451 . . . including bent conduits
- Y10S 165/452 . . . including fins
- Y10S 165/453 . . Plural elements arranged to form a fluid passage

- Y10S 165/454 . having side-by-side conduits structure or conduit section
- Y10S 165/455 . . Readily detachable tubes having ends with distinct fluid coupling members engaging corresponding coupling members on manifold
- Y10S 165/456 . . Readily and independently detachable sections
- Y10S 165/457 . . . Individual manifolds for each section
- Y10S 165/458 . . Self-contained sections hydraulically connected in series
- Y10S 165/459 . . Strips with shaped, interfitted edges form heat exchanger core with plural passages
- Y10S 165/46 . . . with spacers interposed between adjacent passages
- Y10S 165/461 . . Plate fins formed with tubular projections which join with projections of adjacent plates to form parallel conduits
- Y10S 165/462 . . . Tapering, nested projections
- Y10S 165/463 Conduits oblong in cross section
- Y10S 165/464 . . Conduits formed by joined pairs of matched plates
- Y10S 165/465 . . . Manifold space formed in end portions of plates
- Y10S 165/466 Manifold spaces provided at one end only
- Y10S 165/467 . . . with turbulence enhancing pattern embossed on joined plates
- Y10S 165/468 . . Core formed by stack tubular members with abutting edges
- Y10S 165/469 . . Reinforcing rod or strip extends across parallel fin edges
- Y10S 165/47 . . Tensioning member within manifold
- Y10S 165/471 . . Plural parallel conduits joined by manifold
- Y10S 165/472 . . . U-shaped conduits connected to side-by-side manifolds
- Y10S 165/473 . . . with clamping member at joint between header plate and header tank
- Y10S 165/474 with compressible seal at joint
- Y10S 165/475 Header plate and tank of dissimilar materials
- Y10S 165/476 . . . Fusion joint, e.g. solder, braze between tube plate and header tank
- Y10S 165/477 . . . Elastic seal element between conduit ends and receiving holes in header plate
- Y10S 165/478 . . . Separate means employed for mechanical attachment and hydraulic seal of conduit ends to header plate
- Y10S 165/479 . . . Tubes joined to tube plate with adhesive, e.g. glue or braze compound
- Y10S 165/48 . . . Elongated support members extending between spaced manifolds
- Y10S 165/481 . . . Partitions in manifold define serial flow pattern for conduits/conduit groups
- Y10S 165/482 Partitions are separate members
- Y10S 165/483 . . . Flow deflecting/retarding means in header for even distribution of fluid to plural tubes

Y10S 165/484	....	Orifices mounted at conduit ends
Y10S 165/485	...	Unitary, i.e. one-piece header structure
Y10S 165/486	...	Corrugated fins disposed between adjacent conduits
Y10S 165/487	....	Louvered
Y10S 165/488	...	Header is rounded in cross section, e.g. circular, oval
Y10S 165/489	...	Two piece header structure
Y10S 165/49	...	Noncircular tube cross section, e.g. oval, triangular
Y10S 165/491	...	Manifolds formed in core-enclosing frame
Y10S 165/492	..	Plural conduits with ends connected to tube plate
Y10S 165/493	...	Welded or fused joint between conduit end and plate
Y10S 165/494	...	Conduit end deformed, e.g. expanded to affix to plate
Y10S 165/495	..	Single unitary conduit structure bent to form flow path with side-by-side sections
Y10S 165/496	...	Spiral or helical coil
Y10S 165/497	...	Serpentine flow path with straight side-by-side sections
Y10S 165/498	....	Fin assembly extends across side-by-side sections
Y10S 165/499	..	with parallel tubes or tube sections having ends joined to opposed frame members
Y10S 165/50	..	Side-by-side conduits with fins
Y10S 165/501	...	Plate fins penetrated by plural conduits
Y10S 165/502	....	Lanced
Y10S 165/503	.....	Angled louvers
Y10S 165/504	....	Contoured fin surface
Y10S 165/505	...	Corrugated strips disposed between adjacent conduits
Y10S 165/506	..	Side-by-side conduits with means, e.g. support grid holding them in spaced relation
Y10S 165/507	..	Straight side-by-side conduits joined for flow of one fluid
Y10S 165/508	...	Side-by-side conduits penetrate parallel plate-type fins
Y10S 165/509	...	Side-by-side conduits lie in common plane
Y10S 165/51	.	having heat exchange surface treatment, adjunct or enhancement
Y10S 165/511	..	Polished heat transfer surface
Y10S 165/512	..	Coated heat transfer surface
Y10S 165/513	...	Corrosion resistant
Y10S 165/514	...	Hydrophilic/hydrophobic coating
Y10S 165/515	..	Patterned surface, e.g. knurled, grooved
Y10S 165/516	...	Subsurface pockets formed
Y10S 165/517	..	Roughened surface
Y10S 165/518	..	Conduit with discrete fin structure
Y10S 165/519	...	Porous or mesh
Y10S 165/52	...	Internal and external
Y10S 165/521	....	Pin fins penetrating conduit wall
Y10S 165/522	...	Transverse fins spaced along conduit
Y10S 165/523	....	Separated by integral flanges engaging conduit exterior
Y10S 165/524	...	Longitudinally extending

Y10S 165/525	....	Helical
Y10S 165/526	.....	Spine or loop fins
Y10S 165/527	....	Integrally formed
Y10S 165/528	...	Fin and conduit of diverse materials
Y10S 165/529	..	with structure for promoting turbulence and/or breaking up laminar flow adjacent heat transfer surface
Y10S 165/53	...	Conduit insert
Y10S 165/531	..	with wicking structure
Y10S 165/532	.	Heat exchange conduit structure
Y10S 165/533	..	Composite of diverse materials
Y10S 165/534	...	Concentric layers
Y10S 165/535	..	Helically formed
Y10S 165/536	..	Noncircular cross-section
Y10S 165/537	...	Oblong or elliptical
Y10S 165/538	..	with particular flow connecting structure
Y10S 165/539	.	having a heat storage mass
Y10S 165/90	.	Cooling towers
Y10S 165/901	.	Heat savers
Y10S 165/902	.	Heat storage
Y10S 165/903	.	Convection
Y10S 165/904	.	Radiation
Y10S 165/905	.	Materials of manufacture
Y10S 165/906	.	Reinforcement
Y10S 165/907	.	Porous
Y10S 165/908	.	Fluid jets
Y10S 165/909	.	Regeneration
Y10S 165/91	.	Tube pattern
Y10S 165/911	.	Vaporization
Y10S 165/912	.	Combined or convertible heat exchange modes
Y10S 165/913	.	Condensation
Y10S 165/914	.	Filming

- Y10S 165/915 . Foaming
- Y10S 165/916 . Oil cooler
- Y10S 165/917 . Pressurization and/or degassification
- Y10S 165/918 . Heated and cooled food cabinets and/or trays
- Y10S 165/919 . . Wheeled
- Y10S 165/92 . Particulate heat exchange
- Y10S 165/921 . Dew point

Wells

Y10S 166/00

Wells

- Y10S 166/901 . Wells in frozen terrain
- Y10S 166/902 . for inhibiting corrosion or coating

Farriery

Y10S 168/00

Farriery

- Y10S 168/01 . Nonmetallic
- Y10S 168/02 . Traction shape

Fire extinguishers

Y10S 169/00

Fire extinguishers

- Y10S 169/01 . Floats
- Y10S 169/02 . Ablative fluids
- Y10S 169/03 . Trip mechanisms

Unearthing plants or buried objects

Y10S 171/00

Unearthing plants or buried objects

- Y10S 171/01 . Peanut digger

Earth working**Y10S 172/00****Earth working**

Y10S 172/90

- . Plant thinners

Tool driving or impacting**Y10S 173/00****Tool driving or impacting**

Y10S 173/01

- . Operable submerged in liquid

Y10S 173/02

- . Sound muffling

Y10S 173/03

- . Lubrication

Y10S 173/04

- . Liquid operated

Electricity: conductors and insulators**Y10S 174/00****Electricity: conductors and insulators**

Y10S 174/01

- . Anti-tracking

Y10S 174/02

- . Ballasts

Y10S 174/07

- . Sodium conductors, connectors

Y10S 174/08

- . Shrinkable tubes

Y10S 174/09

- . Pull-out cabinet or drawer with retractable cable

Y10S 174/10

- . Bushing with current transformers

Y10S 174/11

- . Zipper tubes

Y10S 174/12

- . Helical preforms

Y10S 174/13

- . High voltage cable, e.g. above 10kv, corona prevention

Y10S 174/14

- .. having a particular cable application, e.g. winding

Y10S 174/15

- ... in a power generation system, e.g. prime-mover dynamo, generator system

Y10S 174/16

- ... in a motive power system, e.g. electric motor control system

Y10S 174/17

- ... in an electric power conversion, regulation, or protection system

Y10S 174/18

- ... in a power distribution network

Y10S 174/19

- ... in a dynamo-electric machine

Y10S 174/20	....	Stator
Y10S 174/21	....	Rotor
Y10S 174/22	....	Winding per se
Y10S 174/23	...	in a circuit breaker, relay, or switch
Y10S 174/24	...	in an inductive device, e.g. reactor, electromagnet
Y10S 174/25	....	Transformer
Y10S 174/26	..	having a plural-layer insulation system
Y10S 174/27	...	including a semiconductive layer
Y10S 174/28	....	Plural semiconductive layers
Y10S 174/29	..	having a semiconductive layer
Y10S 174/30	..	having insulation with a particular dimension or geometry
Y10S 174/31	..	having a shield or metallic layer
Y10S 174/32	..	having means for cooling
Y10S 174/33	..	Method of cable manufacture, assembly, repair, or splicing
Y10S 174/34	.	PCB in box or housing
Y10S 174/35	.	Box or housing mounted on substrate or PCB

Weighing scales

Y10S 177/00

Weighing scales

Y10S 177/02	.	Digitizers mechanical
Y10S 177/03	.	Digitizers electrical
Y10S 177/04	.	Digitizers non-sensing
Y10S 177/05	.	Magnets
Y10S 177/06	.	Photoelectric
Y10S 177/07	.	Pneumatic controls
Y10S 177/08	.	RR motion
Y10S 177/09	.	Scale bearings
Y10S 177/10	.	Telemetric
Y10S 177/11	.	Vibrators

Motor vehicles

Y10S 180/00**Motor vehicles**

- Y10S 180/90 . Agricultural-type tractors
- Y10S 180/901 . Devices for traversing vertical surfaces
- Y10S 180/902 . Shock or vibration absorbing or transmitting means between wheel suspension and motor
- Y10S 180/903 . Airstream reactive vehicle or vehicle structure
- Y10S 180/904 . Traction dollies for aircraft
- Y10S 180/905 . Axles
- Y10S 180/906 . Adjustable axles
- Y10S 180/907 . Motorized wheelchairs
- Y10S 180/908 . Motor vehicles with short wheelbase

Acoustics**Y10S 181/00****Acoustics**

- Y10S 181/40 . Wave coupling
- Y10S 181/401 .. Earth
- Y10S 181/402 .. Liquid
- Y10S 181/403 . Refrigerator compressor muffler
- Y10S 181/404 . Hobby craft engine muffler

Motors: spring, weight, or animal powered**Y10S 185/00****Motors: spring, weight, or animal powered**

- Y10S 185/01 . Spring powered toys
- Y10S 185/02 . foreign digest

Elevator, industrial lift truck, or stationary lift for vehicle**Y10S 187/00****Elevator, industrial lift truck, or stationary lift for vehicle**

- Y10S 187/90 . Temporary construction elevator for building
- Y10S 187/901 . Control modified for use by disabled individual
- Y10S 187/902 . Control for double-decker car

Brakes

Y10S 188/00

Brakes

- Y10S 188/01 . Panic braking
- Y10S 188/02 . Hill holder
- Y10S 188/03 . Progressive braking

Trunks and hand-carried luggage

Y10S 190/00

Trunks and hand-carried luggage

- Y10S 190/90 . Brief case type
- Y10S 190/901 .. Flat opening
- Y10S 190/902 .. with closure flap
- Y10S 190/903 . Zipper

Clutches and power-stop control

Y10S 192/00

Clutches and power-stop control

- Y10S 192/01 . Removable members
- Y10S 192/02 . Universal joint

Conveyors, chutes, skids, guides, and ways

Y10S 193/00

Conveyors, chutes, skids, guides, and ways

- Y10S 193/01 . Coin chute
- Y10S 193/02 . Indicators, safety devices and signals

Check-actuated control mechanisms

Y10S 194/00 **Check-actuated control mechanisms**

- Y10S 194/90 . Parking meter with barrier
- Y10S 194/901 . Check-operated toll booth
- Y10S 194/902 . Check-operated device for controlling parking lot
- Y10S 194/903 . Check-controlled turnstile
- Y10S 194/904 . Check-operated releaser for automobile service equipment
- Y10S 194/905 . Shopping cart return
- Y10S 194/906 . Video cassette vendor

Conveyors: power-driven**Y10S 198/00** **Conveyors: power-driven**

- Y10S 198/95 . Conveyor transverses wall aperture
- Y10S 198/951 . Turning cigarettes end-for-end
- Y10S 198/952 . Heating or cooling
- Y10S 198/953 . Coil spring untangling apparatus
- Y10S 198/954 . Overflow
- Y10S 198/955 . Air manifold
- Y10S 198/956 . Impact plates
- Y10S 198/957 . Conveyor material
- Y10S 198/958 . Load units counter
- Y10S 198/959 . Weighing

Electricity: circuit makers and breakers**Y10S 200/00** **Electricity: circuit makers and breakers**

- Y10S 200/02 . Body attached switches
- Y10S 200/03 . Coin operated

- Y10S 200/04 . High potential type insulation
- Y10S 200/05 . Fluid pressure: fluid amplifier
- Y10S 200/06 . Tie bar
- Y10S 200/07 . Molded drum
- Y10S 200/08 . Disturbance
- Y10S 200/09 . Momentum
- Y10S 200/10 . Curb, bumper and fender
- Y10S 200/11 . Web or thread actuated
- Y10S 200/12 . Burglar screens
- Y10S 200/13 . Shaft bearing and armature wear indicator switches
- Y10S 200/14 . Rail or leak indicator
- Y10S 200/15 . Bin alarm
- Y10S 200/16 . Gas detector
- Y10S 200/17 . Gas engine and motor vehicle
- Y10S 200/18 . Gravity
- Y10S 200/19 . Gyroscope
- Y10S 200/20 . Sound and vibration operated
- Y10S 200/21 . Pencil, counter or dispenser operated
- Y10S 200/22 . Strain relief, shear pin
- Y10S 200/23 . Game
- Y10S 200/24 . Plug holder
- Y10S 200/26 . Slack cable operated
- Y10S 200/27 . Thermal magnetic snap
- Y10S 200/28 . Thermal spring snap
- Y10S 200/29 . Ball
- Y10S 200/30 . Fluid conductor

- Y10S 200/31 . Fluid flow
- Y10S 200/32 . Speed responsive
- Y10S 200/33 . Speed synchronizing switch
- Y10S 200/34 . Recording and reproducing
- Y10S 200/35 . Weight operated tread/treadless switch
- Y10S 200/36 . Light operated switches
- Y10S 200/37 . Hose
- Y10S 200/38 . Money till drawer operated
- Y10S 200/39 . Motor vehicle-steering column
- Y10S 200/40 . Moisture
- Y10S 200/41 . Liquid contact
- Y10S 200/42 . Contact welding considerations
- Y10S 200/43 . Fluid-operated matrix switches
- Y10S 200/44 . Lubrication-periodic switches
- Y10S 200/46 . Separators and/or insulators for stacked leaf spring contacts
- Y10S 200/47 . Light guides for switch indicators, e.g. prisms, reflectors or cables

Distillation: processes, thermolytic

Y10S 201/00 Distillation: processes, thermolytic

- Y10S 201/42 . Particle size
- Y10S 201/43 . An extraneous, cyclically circulated, inert heating gas
- Y10S 201/44 . Plural distinct temperature stages
- Y10S 201/45 . Distillate treatment or conservation

Distillation: apparatus

Y10S 202/00 Distillation: apparatus

Y10S 202/01 . Scale problems digest

Distillation: processes, separatory

Y10S 203/00 **Distillation: processes, separatory**

Y10S 203/01 . Solar still

Y10S 203/02 . Laboratory distillation

Y10S 203/03 . Acrylonitrile

Y10S 203/04 . Heat pump

Y10S 203/05 . Human waste

Y10S 203/06 . Reactor-distillation

Y10S 203/07 . Start up or shut down

Y10S 203/08 . Waste heat

Y10S 203/09 . Plural feed

Y10S 203/10 . Vinyl acetate

Y10S 203/11 . Batch distillation

Y10S 203/13 . Spirits

Y10S 203/14 . Ejector-eductor

Y10S 203/16 . Combination

Y10S 203/17 . Saline water conversion

Y10S 203/18 . Control

Y10S 203/19 . Sidestream

Y10S 203/20 . Power plant

Y10S 203/21 . Acrylic acid or ester

Y10S 203/22 . Accessories

Y10S 203/23 . Methanol

Y10S 203/24 . Mobile, marine distiller

Y10S 203/25 . Non-distilling bottoms treatment

Y10S 203/90 . Particular type of heating

Chemistry: electrical and wave energy

Y10S 204/00

Chemistry: electrical and wave energy

Y10S 204/03 . Auxiliary internally generated electrical energy

Y10S 204/04 . Electrolysis cell combined with fuel cell

Y10S 204/05 . Magnetic plus electrolytic

Y10S 204/06 . Unusual non-204 uses of electrolysis

Y10S 204/07 . Current distribution within the bath

Y10S 204/08 . AC plus DC

Y10S 204/09 . Wave forms

Y10S 204/12 . Electrochemical machining

Y10S 204/13 . Purification and treatment of electroplating baths and plating wastes

Y10S 204/90 . Effecting a change in isomerization by wave energy

Y10S 204/901 . Effecting a color change by wave energy

Y10S 204/902 . Production of desired compound by wave energy in presence of a chemically designated nonreactant chemical treating agent, excluding water, chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, methylene chloride or benzene

Y10S 204/903 .. Inorganic chemical treating agent

Y10S 204/904 ... Metal treating agent

Y10S 204/905 Heavy metal agent

Y10S 204/907 .. Silicon or boron treating agent

Y10S 204/908 .. Phosphorus treating agent

Y10S 204/909 .. Heavy metal treating agent

Y10S 204/91 .. Sulfur treating agent

Y10S 204/911 .. Nitrogen treating agent

Y10S 204/912 .. Oxygen treating agent

Y10S 204/913 ... Peroxide agent

Y10S 204/914 .. Only carbon, hydrogen or halogen atom in treating agent

Electrolysis: processes, compositions used therein, and methods of preparing the

compositions**Y10S 205/00 Electrolysis: processes, compositions used therein, and methods of preparing the compositions**

- Y10S 205/915 . Electrolytic deposition of semiconductor
- Y10S 205/916 . Sequential electrolytic and nonelectrolytic, or nonelectrolytic and electrolytic coating from the same bath
- Y10S 205/917 . Treatment of workpiece between coating steps
- Y10S 205/918 . Use of wave energy or electrical discharge during pretreatment of substrate or post-treatment of coating
- Y10S 205/919 . Waterproofing
- Y10S 205/92 . Electrolytic coating of circuit board or printed circuit, other than selected area coating
- Y10S 205/921 . Electrolytic coating of printing member, other than selected area coating
- Y10S 205/922 . Electrolytic coating of magnetic storage medium, other than selected area coating
- Y10S 205/923 . Solar collector or absorber
- Y10S 205/924 . Electrolytic coating substrate predominantly comprised of specified synthetic resin
- Y10S 205/925 .. Synthetic resin is electrically conductive
- Y10S 205/926 .. Polyamide or polyimide, e.g. nylon
- Y10S 205/927 .. Polyolefin, e.g. polyethylene, polypropylene
- Y10S 205/928 .. ABS copolymer

Special receptacle or package**Y10S 206/00 Special receptacle or package**

- Y10S 206/80 . Chewing gum
- Y10S 206/802 . Shirred sausage casing
- Y10S 206/803 . Emergency, e.g. flare, first aid, survival pack
- Y10S 206/804 . with means to lift or draw out content
- Y10S 206/805 . Rubber band
- Y10S 206/806 . Suspension

- Y10S 206/807 . Tamper proof
- Y10S 206/809 . X-type
- Y10S 206/81 . Zipper, i.e. receptacle securement
- Y10S 206/811 . Waterproof
- Y10S 206/812 . Packaged towel
- Y10S 206/813 . Adhesive
- Y10S 206/814 . Space filler
- Y10S 206/815 . Finger opening
- Y10S 206/816 . Flexible closure, e.g. sliding desktop type
- Y10S 206/817 . Follower
- Y10S 206/818 . Magnet
- Y10S 206/819 . Material
- Y10S 206/82 . Separable, striplike plural articles
- Y10S 206/821 . Stacking member
- Y10S 206/822 . Special shape
- Y10S 206/823 . Cosmetic, toilet, powder puff
- Y10S 206/824 . Tear apertures for roll, strip, or sheet
- Y10S 206/825 . Recoil-type retainer
- Y10S 206/828 . Medicinal content
- Y10S 206/829 . Vacuum, or suction, cup adjunct
- Y10S 206/83 . Biscuit package
- Y10S 206/831 . Detachable coupon
- Y10S 206/832 . Semiconductor wafer boat
- Y10S 206/833 . . Apertured side walls

Mineral oils: processes and products

Y10S 208/00 Mineral oils: processes and products

- Y10S 208/01 . Automatic control
- Y10S 208/02 . Molecular sieve
- Y10S 208/95 . Processing of "fischer-tropsch" crude
- Y10S 208/951 . Solid feed treatment with a gas other than air, hydrogen or steam
- Y10S 208/952 . Solid feed treatment under supercritical conditions

Classifying, separating, and assorting solids**Y10S 209/00 Classifying, separating, and assorting solids**

- Y10S 209/90 . Sorting flat-type mail
- Y10S 209/901 . Froth flotation; copper
- Y10S 209/902 . Froth flotation; phosphate
- Y10S 209/903 . Feeder conveyor having opposed grippers
- Y10S 209/904 . Feeder conveyor holding item by magnetic attraction
- Y10S 209/905 . Feeder conveyor holding item by suction
- Y10S 209/906 . Pneumatic or liquid stream feeding item
- Y10S 209/907 . Magnetic feeder
- Y10S 209/908 . Item fed by free fall
- Y10S 209/909 . Item holding feed magazine insertable in sorting apparatus
- Y10S 209/91 . Feed hopper
- Y10S 209/911 . Feed means supporting or guiding item moving under influence of gravity
- Y10S 209/912 . Endless feed conveyor with means for holding each item individually
- Y10S 209/913 . Screw feed conveyor
- Y10S 209/914 . Diverse sequential feeding steps
- Y10S 209/915 . Centrifugal feeder

- Y10S 209/916 . Reciprocating pusher feeding item
- Y10S 209/917 . Endless belt pusher feeding item
- Y10S 209/918 . Swinging or rotating pusher feeding item
- Y10S 209/919 . Rotary feed conveyor
- Y10S 209/92 . Vibratory feed conveyor
- Y10S 209/921 . Reciprocating or oscillating feed conveyor
- Y10S 209/922 . Miscellaneous feed conveyors
- Y10S 209/923 . Feed through including at least one endless conveyor
- Y10S 209/924 . Gravity conveyor moving item from separating station
- Y10S 209/925 . Driven or fluid conveyor moving item from separating station
- Y10S 209/926 . Silverware sorter
- Y10S 209/927 . Cop sorter
- Y10S 209/928 . Container closure sorter
- Y10S 209/929 . Fastener sorter
- Y10S 209/93 . Municipal solid waste sorting
- Y10S 209/931 . Materials of construction
- Y10S 209/932 . Fluid applied to items
- Y10S 209/933 . Accumulation receiving separated items
- Y10S 209/934 . Moving items to sorting means in spaced relation lengthwise of feed path
- Y10S 209/935 . Ambulant
- Y10S 209/936 . Plural items tested as group
- Y10S 209/937 . Laundry sorting
- Y10S 209/938 . Illuminating means facilitating visual inspection
- Y10S 209/939 . Video scanning
- Y10S 209/94 . Noncondition-responsive sorting by contour
- Y10S 209/941 . Item carrying bridge raisable to expose discharge opening

- Y10S 209/942 . Operator selects destination of item

Liquid purification or separation

Y10S 210/00 Liquid purification or separation

- Y10S 210/03 . Belt alignment
- Y10S 210/05 . Coalescer
- Y10S 210/06 . Dehydrators
- Y10S 210/07 . Drier blocks
- Y10S 210/08 . Fat fryer
- Y10S 210/09 . Floating cover
- Y10S 210/13 . Part flow-full flow
- Y10S 210/17 . Twist-on
- Y10S 210/90 . Ultra pure water, e.g. conductivity water
- Y10S 210/901 . Specified land fill feature, e.g. prevention of ground water fouling
- Y10S 210/902 . Materials removed
 - Y10S 210/903 .. Nitrogenous
 - Y10S 210/904 ... -CN containing
 - Y10S 210/905 ... Protein
 - Y10S 210/906 .. Phosphorus containing
 - Y10S 210/907 ... Phosphate slimes
 - Y10S 210/908 .. Organic
 - Y10S 210/909 ... Aromatic compound, e.g. pcb, phenol
 - Y10S 210/91 ... Nonbiodegradable surfacant
 - Y10S 210/911 .. Cumulative poison
 - Y10S 210/912 ... Heavy metal
 - Y10S 210/913 Chromium
 - Y10S 210/914 Mercury
 - Y10S 210/915 .. Fluorine containing
 - Y10S 210/916 .. Odor, e.g. including control or abatement
 - Y10S 210/917 .. Color
- Y10S 210/918 . Miscellaneous specific techniques
 - Y10S 210/919 .. using combined systems by merging parallel diverse waste systems

- Y10S 210/92 . . . using combined systems of sequential local and regional or municipal sewage systems
- Y10S 210/921 . . . Flow equalization or time controlled stages or cycles
- Y10S 210/922 . . . Oil spill cleanup, e.g. bacterial
- Y10S 210/923 using mechanical means, e.g. skimmers, pump
- Y10S 210/924 using physical agent, e.g. sponge, mop
- Y10S 210/925 using chemical agent
- Y10S 210/926 . . . using oxidation ditch, e.g. carousel

- Y10S 210/928 . . Paper mill waste, e.g. white water, black liquor treated
- Y10S 210/929 . . Hemoultrafiltrate volume measurement or control processes
- Y10S 210/93 . . . Paint detackifying
- Y10S 210/931 . . Zebra mussel mitigation or treatment

Supports: racks**Y10S 211/00****Supports: racks**

- Y10S 211/01 . . . Magnetic article holder

Traversing hoists**Y10S 212/00****Traversing hoists**

- Y10S 212/901 . . . Dolley-type cranes

Bottles and jars**Y10S 215/00****Bottles and jars**

- Y10S 215/01 . . . Fins
- Y10S 215/02 . . . Coatings and laminations for making of bottle caps
- Y10S 215/03 . . . Medical
- Y10S 215/04 . . . Capping materials
- Y10S 215/05 . . . Spoons
- Y10S 215/06 . . . Resin-coated bottles
- Y10S 215/07 . . . with drinking cup

- Y10S 215/08 . Mixing
- Y10S 215/90 . Collapsible wall structure
- Y10S 215/901 . Tamper-resistant structure
- Y10S 215/902 . Vent

Receptacles

Y10S 220/00

Receptacles

- Y10S 220/01 . Beer barrels
- Y10S 220/02 . Bottle crates
- Y10S 220/03 . Breaker strips and sealing strips
- Y10S 220/04 . Bushings
- Y10S 220/05 . Antidrip
- Y10S 220/06 . Drains
- Y10S 220/07 . Flexible tubes
- Y10S 220/08 . Ice cream cabinets
- Y10S 220/09 . insulating materials
- Y10S 220/10 . Lunch kits
- Y10S 220/11 . Materials
- Y10S 220/12 . Molded
- Y10S 220/13 . Odd-shaped
- Y10S 220/14 . Plastic
- Y10S 220/15 . Plastic bottle crates
- Y10S 220/16 . Pressure indicators
- Y10S 220/17 . Pressure and temperature locks
- Y10S 220/18 . Refrigerator linings
- Y10S 220/19 . Rubber plugs and caps

- Y10S 220/20 . Safety locking devices
- Y10S 220/21 . Shields
- Y10S 220/22 . Seamless
- Y10S 220/23 . Fiberglass
- Y10S 220/24 . Tank trucks
- Y10S 220/25 . U-shaped sectional
- Y10S 220/26 . Vanity
- Y10S 220/27 . Vents
- Y10S 220/28 . Washtubs
- Y10S 220/29 . Welded seam
- Y10S 220/30 . Biodegradable
- Y10S 220/31 . Sonic seal
- Y10S 220/32 . Radiator cap
- Y10S 220/33 . Gasoline tank cap
- Y10S 220/34 . Anti-tamper pharmaceutical capsules, e.g. tamper indicating or resistant
- Y10S 220/90 . Rupture proof
- Y10S 220/901 . Liquefied gas content, cryogenic
- Y10S 220/902 . Foam
- Y10S 220/903 . Insulating jacket for beverage container
- Y10S 220/904 . Pail or bucket of flexible or flaccid material, e.g. fabric, rubber
- Y10S 220/905 . Flexible fuel tank for a vehicle
- Y10S 220/906 . Beverage can, i.e. beer, soda
- Y10S 220/907 .. Collapsible
- Y10S 220/908 . Trash container
- Y10S 220/9081 .. with liner
- Y10S 220/9082 ... including deodorizer, animal repellent, or insecticide
- Y10S 220/9083 ... including guiding means for directing trash into the container, e.g. funnel
- Y10S 220/909 .. Segregated

- Y10S 220/91 . . . Table-top type
- Y10S 220/911 Can converted to ash container
- Y10S 220/912 . . Cookware, i.e. pots and pans
- Y10S 220/913 Ventilated container
- Y10S 220/914 Container contoured to fit a body part
- Y10S 220/915 Aerosol valve cap or protector
- Y10S 220/9151 Hand-carried container for transporting a beverage or prepared food, e.g. lunch box, dinner pail, picnic cooler
- Y10S 220/9152 insulated cooler, e.g. for use on a picnic, at the beach
- Y10S 220/916 Container including axially opposed removable closures
- Y10S 220/917 Corrosion resistant container
- Y10S 220/918 Spacing element for separating the walls of a spaced-wall container
- Y10S 220/919 Removable or separable spacing element
- Y10S 220/92 Shock absorbing spacing element, e.g. spring
- Y10S 220/921 Spacing element of unitary construction with one wall

Article dispensing

Y10S 221/00 Article dispensing

- Y10S 221/01 Storage retrieval

Dispensing

Y10S 222/00 Dispensing

- Y10S 222/01 Xerography

Apparel apparatus

Y10S 223/00 Apparel apparatus

- Y10S 223/01 Tie hanger
- Y10S 223/02 Holders and clamps
- Y10S 223/03 Reversible hanger

Y10S 223/04 . Hooks

Package and article carriers

Y10S 224/00

Package and article carriers

Y10S 224/901 . Carrier component having adherent surface

Y10S 224/9012 . . Loop and hook fastener

Y10S 224/9014 . . . On strap

Y10S 224/9016 . . . Closure fastener

Y10S 224/9018 . . . Connection between support and article or receiver

Y10S 224/902 . Battery carrier

Y10S 224/903 . Holder for timepiece not carried on wrist

Y10S 224/904 . Tool holder carried by belt

Y10S 224/905 . Attaching means crossing back of pack animal

Y10S 224/906 . Container formed of folded paperboard

Y10S 224/907 . Rigid shield or pad positioned between article and bearer

Y10S 224/908 . Carrier for camera or other photographic equipment

Y10S 224/909 . Binocular carrier

Y10S 224/91 . Carrier for musical instrument

Y10S 224/911 . Handgun holder formed of leather, fabric, or other flexible material

Y10S 224/912 . Handgun holder formed of metal or other rigid material

Y10S 224/913 . Carrier for rifle or shotgun

Y10S 224/914 . Carrier for handcuffs, blackjack, club, or other equipment carried by policeman

Y10S 224/915 . Carrier for folded umbrella

Y10S 224/916 . Carrier for bow or arrow

Y10S 224/917 . Ski carrier

Y10S 224/9175 . . Vehicle attached

Y10S 224/918 . Carrier for golf tee or marker

Y10S 224/919 . Ball carrier

- Y10S 224/92 . Carrier for fishing bait or lure, or fish carrier other than stringer
- Y10S 224/921 . Game carrier other than stringer
- Y10S 224/922 . Fishing rod holder
- Y10S 224/923 . Carrier with sleeping compartment
- Y10S 224/924 . Vehicle attached carrier for bicycle or motorcycle
- Y10S 224/925 . Carrier for grocery bag
- Y10S 224/926 . Vehicle attached carrier for beverage container or bottle
- Y10S 224/927 . Carrier for clothes hanger
- Y10S 224/928 . Trash receptacle
- Y10S 224/929 . Article carrier for electrical device
- Y10S 224/93 . . . Attached to animate bearer
- Y10S 224/931 . Carrier for ammunition
- Y10S 224/932 . Carrier for towel or handkerchief
- Y10S 224/933 . Carrier for gloves
- Y10S 224/934 . Underwater carrier
- Y10S 224/935 . Carrier for cycle lock

Elongated-member-driving apparatus

Y10S 227/00 Elongated-member-driving apparatus

- Y10S 227/901 . Surgical clip appliers
- Y10S 227/902 . Surgical clips or staples

Metal fusion bonding

Y10S 228/00 Metal fusion bonding

- Y10S 228/901 . Process of bonding batteries
- Y10S 228/902 . using flame

Y10S 228/903 . Metal to nonmetal

Y10S 228/904 . Wire bonding

Envelopes, wrappers, and paperboard boxes

Y10S 229/00

Envelopes, wrappers, and paperboard boxes

Y10S 229/90 . including means to facilitate handling by a mechanical apparatus during manufacturing or filling

Y10S 229/901 . Box structure alternatively useable as a container or a lid

Y10S 229/902 . Box for prepared or processed food

Y10S 229/903 .. Ovenable, i.e. disclosed to be placed in an oven

Y10S 229/904 .. Compartmented fast food holder or lap tray

Y10S 229/9041 .. Candy

Y10S 229/905 .. Frozen food

Y10S 229/906 .. Baked goods

Y10S 229/9061 . Cup lid with means for forming a drinking opening

Y10S 229/907 . Trash box

Y10S 229/908 . Paint tray

Y10S 229/909 . Cigar box

Y10S 229/91 . Bucket or pail type, i.e. liquid proof container with handle

Y10S 229/911 .. with closure

Y10S 229/912 ... Separate element

Y10S 229/913 . Drawer-type

Y10S 229/914 . Basket-type with handle

Y10S 229/915 . Stacking feature

Y10S 229/9151 .. Gable-top box

Y10S 229/916 .. Means for ventilating while stacked

Y10S 229/917 .. Stacking of collapsed container or blank

Y10S 229/918 .. Corner construction

Y10S 229/919 .. Reinforced wall

Y10S 229/92 . Stress relief

Y10S 229/921 . with mailing indicia

- Y10S 229/922 . with decorative feature
- Y10S 229/923 .. Gift wrapped
- Y10S 229/924 . Means to facilitate gripping a tear strip
- Y10S 229/925 .. Finger opening, e.g. slit, aperture
- Y10S 229/926 .. Pull tab located in a seam
- Y10S 229/927 . Means for tearing or breaking rigid or semirigid thermoplastic container
- Y10S 229/928 . Expandable envelope
- Y10S 229/929 . Vented envelope
- Y10S 229/93 . Fold detail
- Y10S 229/931 .. Fold includes slit or aperture
- Y10S 229/932 . Ice cream cone carrier
- Y10S 229/933 . Mating container blanks
- Y10S 229/934 .. Compartmented bottle carrier
- Y10S 229/935 .. No waste, i.e. edge-to-edge blanks
- Y10S 229/936 .. Three or more blanks with alternating orientations
- Y10S 229/937 .. Plural blanks for making a single container
- Y10S 229/938 . Sandwich holder
- Y10S 229/939 . Container made of corrugated paper or corrugated paperboard
- Y10S 229/94 . Container material with specified grain direction
- Y10S 229/941 . Box having joint structure for preventing leakage
- Y10S 229/942 . Nonreusable box having means to facilitate collapsing or disassembling for disposal or for recycling of the box material, e.g. "knockdown" type

Selective cutting, e.g. punching

Y10S 234/00 Selective cutting, e.g. punching

- Y10S 234/01 . Fluid and photoelectric control

Registers

Y10S 235/00 Registers

- Y10S 235/90 . Means to affix bar code, e.g. attaching, etching, coating, printing

- Y10S 235/901 . Bar code reader specialized to read code on a highly reflective surface

Automatic temperature and humidity regulation

Y10S 236/00 Automatic temperature and humidity regulation

- Y10S 236/01 . Adjustable lever
- Y10S 236/02 . Fail safe
- Y10S 236/03 . Safety electric
- Y10S 236/04 . Safety vacuum
- Y10S 236/05 . Fusible
- Y10S 236/06 . Clamp on
- Y10S 236/07 . Coil bulb
- Y10S 236/08 . Computer
- Y10S 236/09 . Fan control
- Y10S 236/10 . Filling
- Y10S 236/11 . Expandible fluid
- Y10S 236/12 . Heat conductor
- Y10S 236/13 . Humidithermostat
- Y10S 236/14 . intermittant control
- Y10S 236/15 . Photocell
- Y10S 236/16 . Relief spring
- Y10S 236/17 . Spring rate compensator
- Y10S 236/18 . Rubber
- Y10S 236/19 . Ventilated thermostat

Heating systems

Y10S 237/00 Heating systems

Y10S 237/01 . Inert gas

Railways: surface track

Y10S 238/00 **Railways: surface track**

Y10S 238/01 . Track structure assembled by gluing

Fluid sprinkling, spraying, and diffusing

Y10S 239/00 **Fluid sprinkling, spraying, and diffusing**

Y10S 239/01 . Pattern sprinkler

Y10S 239/02 . Scarfing torches

Y10S 239/03 . Fluid amplifier

Y10S 239/04 . O-ring

Y10S 239/05 . Ball agitators

Y10S 239/06 . Lawn mower

Y10S 239/07 . Coanda

Y10S 239/08 . Cutter sprayer

Y10S 239/09 . Slide fastener

Y10S 239/10 . Carbon dioxide bulb

Y10S 239/11 . Magnets

Y10S 239/12 . Flexible outlets

Y10S 239/13 . Soot blowers and tube cleaners

Y10S 239/14 . Paint sprayers

Y10S 239/15 . Sprinkler systems with controls

Y10S 239/17 . Low volume

Y10S 239/19 . Nozzle materials

Y10S 239/21 . Air blast

- Y10S 239/22 . Safety air nozzles
- Y10S 239/23 . Screens
- Y10S 239/90 . Electromagnetically actuated fuel injector having ball and seat type valve

Solid material comminution or disintegration

Y10S 241/00

Solid material comminution or disintegration

- Y10S 241/10 . Foundry sand treatment
- Y10S 241/14 . Grinding in inert, controlled atmosphere
- Y10S 241/17 . Ice crushers
- Y10S 241/27 . Pill or tablet crushers
- Y10S 241/30 . Rubber elements in mills
- Y10S 241/31 . Rubber preparation
- Y10S 241/37 . Cryogenic cooling
- Y10S 241/38 . Solid waste disposal
- Y10S 241/60 . Furnace stokers
- Y10S 241/601 . Sand mullers
- Y10S 241/602 . Soap dispensers
- Y10S 241/603 . Animal powered mill
- Y10S 241/604 . Plural inlets for diverse solid materials
- Y10S 241/605 . Hay unbaler
- Y10S 241/606 . Medical/surgical waste comminution

Winding, tensioning, or guiding

Y10S 242/00

Winding, tensioning, or guiding

- Y10S 242/01 . Tape program control means
- Y10S 242/02 . Narrow fabric winding apparatus

- Y10S 242/03 . Coreless coilers
- Y10S 242/90 . Particular apparatus material
- Y10S 242/901 . Figure eight winding
- Y10S 242/902 . Line loader for fishing reel
- Y10S 242/903 . Drum for a winch or hoist
- Y10S 242/904 . Water ski reel
- Y10S 242/905 . Winder with storage chamber, e.g. for deodorant, paper
- Y10S 242/906 . Static charger or discharger
- Y10S 242/907 . Vibration creation or dampening
- Y10S 242/908 . Fluid treatment or handling
- Y10S 242/909 . Heating or cooling
- Y10S 242/91 . Convolution tightener or loosener
- Y10S 242/911 . Cutter
- Y10S 242/912 . Indicator or alarm
- Y10S 242/913 . Safety device
- Y10S 242/914 . Special bearing or lubrication
- Y10S 242/915 . Coil gripper
- Y10S 242/916 . Hand tool
- Y10S 242/917 . Accomodating special material or article, e.g. antenna
- Y10S 242/918 . . . Web material, e.g. thermal insulation
- Y10S 242/919 Ground cover, e.g. tarp
- Y10S 242/92 . Glass strand winding

Aeronautics and astronautics

Y10S 244/00

Aeronautics and astronautics

- Y10S 244/90 . Lightweight, winged, air vehicle, e.g. ultralight or hang glider
- Y10S 244/901 . . having delta shaped wing

- Y10S 244/902 . . having parachute type wing
- Y10S 244/903 . . Powered
- Y10S 244/904 . . Miscellaneous hardware or control
- Y10S 244/905 . Inflatable evacuation slide

Railway switches and signals

Y10S 246/00

Railway switches and signals

- Y10S 246/01 . Radiant energy devices
- Y10S 246/02 . Thermal sensing devices

Supports

Y10S 248/00

Supports

- Y10S 248/90 . Movable or disengageable on impact or overload
- Y10S 248/901 . Support having temperature or pressure responsive feature
- Y10S 248/902 . Eyeglasses holder
- Y10S 248/903 . Support reinforcement
- Y10S 248/904 . Indicator mount
- Y10S 248/905 . Tissue dispenser mount
- Y10S 248/906 . Electrical outlet box support
- Y10S 248/907 . Trash container support
- Y10S 248/908 . Simulation of diverse device
- Y10S 248/909 . Frangible component, e.g. having a score line or groove
- Y10S 248/91 . Weighted base
- Y10S 248/911 . Plural, selectively usable, support engaging means
- Y10S 248/912 . Plural, selectively usable, article engaging means
- Y10S 248/913 . Two axis article engaging means, e.g. x - y device
- Y10S 248/914 . Handbag holder

- Y10S 248/915 . with ornamentation
- Y10S 248/916 . Mechanical expedients, e.g. in supports
- Y10S 248/917 . Video display screen support
- Y10S 248/918 .. Ancillary device support associated with a video display screen
- Y10S 248/919 .. Adjustably orientable video screen support
- Y10S 248/92 ... Angular and linear video display screen support adjustment
- Y10S 248/921 ... Plural angular
- Y10S 248/922 ... Angular
- Y10S 248/923 Tilting
- Y10S 248/924 .. Adjustable size
- Y10S 248/925 . Mountain climbing aids, e.g. pitons etc.

Static molds

Y10S 249/00

Static molds

- Y10S 249/01 . Cake pan
- Y10S 249/02 . Paper core
- Y10S 249/03 . Swimming pool
- Y10S 249/04 . Test mold
- Y10S 249/05 . Hot top

Radiant energy

Y10S 250/00

Radiant energy

- Y10S 250/01 . Passive intrusion detectors
- Y10S 250/02 . Radon detection
- Y10S 250/90 . Optical liquid level sensors
- Y10S 250/901 .. with gap between light guide elements, includes open light path preset
- Y10S 250/902 ... with closed light path preset
- Y10S 250/903 with prism contacting liquid
- Y10S 250/904 .. with single light guide element to guide light in a continuous path
- Y10S 250/905 ... with longitudinal irregularity
- Y10S 250/906 with large scale longitudinal bend

- Y10S 250/907 with portions of light guide coating or cladding removed
- Y10S 250/908 with waveguide twisted about its longitudinal axis
- Y10S 250/909 . Methods and apparatus ancillary to stimuable phosphor systems
- Y10S 250/91 . Food sample analysis using invisible radiant energy source

Valves and valve actuation

Y10S 251/00

Valves and valve actuation

- Y10S 251/90 . Valves with o-rings
- Y10S 251/901 . Curtain type valves
- Y10S 251/902 . Springs employed as valves
- Y10S 251/903 . Needle valves
- Y10S 251/904 . Snap fit plug valves
- Y10S 251/905 . Movable coil electrical actuator, e.g. voice coil

Compositions

Y10S 252/00

Compositions

- Y10S 252/18 . Activation-platinum
- Y10S 252/95 . Doping agent source material
- Y10S 252/951 . . for vapor transport
- Y10S 252/96 . Surface flaw detecting compositions
- Y10S 252/961 . Stress or contact indicators
- Y10S 252/962 . Temperature or thermal history
- Y10S 252/963 . Humidity or moisture indicators
- Y10S 252/964 . Leak detection
- Y10S 252/965 . Retrospective product identification, e.g. tags and tracers

Implements or apparatus for applying pushing or pulling force

Y10S 254/00 **Implements or apparatus for applying pushing or pulling force**

- Y10S 254/01 . Jack bases
- Y10S 254/02 . Electric screw jacks
- Y10S 254/03 . Jack handles
- Y10S 254/04 . Object engaging heads for jacks
- Y10S 254/05 . Means for depressing foot brake when adjusting same
- Y10S 254/06 . Flexible rack and pinion
- Y10S 254/07 . Printers form trucks
- Y10S 254/08 . Screw jacks, plural section nut
- Y10S 254/09 . Vehicle-operated lift platform
- Y10S 254/10 . Tire or rim expanding or contracting devices
- Y10S 254/11 . Cable drum feed for presser
- Y10S 254/12 . Pawls
- Y10S 254/13 . Vehicle retarding drums
- Y10S 254/14 . Rope attachment
- Y10S 254/15 . Motor clamps
- Y10S 254/16 . Automobile transmission jack
- Y10S 254/90 . Cable pulling drum having wave motion responsive actuator for operating drive or rotation retarding means
- Y10S 254/901 . Antifriction means for cable pulling drum
- Y10S 254/902 . Either drum, pulley wheel element, or cable constructed from specific material
- Y10S 254/903 . Yieldable, constant engagement, friction coupling, e.g. slip clutch in drive for cable pulling drum

Fences**Y10S 256/00** **Fences**

- Y10S 256/01 . Compensator, spring

- Y10S 256/02 . Adjustable or falling fence
- Y10S 256/03 . Wire clamp
- Y10S 256/04 . Board fastener
- Y10S 256/05 . Metal post
- Y10S 256/06 . Building construction guard rail

Active solid-state devices, e.g. transistors, solid-state diodes

Y10S 257/00

Active solid-state devices, e.g. transistors, solid-state diodes

- Y10S 257/90 . MOSFET type gate sidewall insulating spacer
- Y10S 257/901 . MOSFET substrate bias
- Y10S 257/902 . FET with metal source region
- Y10S 257/903 . FET configuration adapted for use as static memory cell
- Y10S 257/904 . . with passive components,, e.g. polysilicon resistors
- Y10S 257/905 . Plural dram cells share common contact or common trench
- Y10S 257/906 . Dram with capacitor electrodes used for accessing, e.g. bit line is capacitor plate
- Y10S 257/907 . Folded bit line dram configuration
- Y10S 257/908 . Dram configuration with transistors and capacitors of pairs of cells along a straight line between adjacent bit lines
- Y10S 257/909 . Macrocell arrays, e.g. gate arrays with variable size or configuration of cells
- Y10S 257/91 . Diode arrays, e.g. diode read-only memory array
- Y10S 257/911 . Light sensitive array adapted to be scanned by electron beam, e.g. vidicon device
- Y10S 257/912 . Charge transfer device using both electron and hole signal carriers
- Y10S 257/913 . with means to absorb or localize unwanted impurities or defects from semiconductors, e.g. heavy metal gettering
- Y10S 257/914 . Polysilicon containing oxygen, nitrogen, or carbon, e.g. sipos
- Y10S 257/915 . with titanium nitride portion or region
- Y10S 257/916 . Narrow band gap semiconductor material, $\ll 1\text{eV}$

- Y10S 257/917 . Plural dopants of same conductivity type in same region
- Y10S 257/918 . Light emitting regenerative switching device, e.g. light emitting scr arrays, circuitry
- Y10S 257/919 . Elements of similar construction connected in series or parallel to average out manufacturing variations in characteristics
- Y10S 257/92 . Conductor layers on different levels connected in parallel, e.g. to reduce resistance
- Y10S 257/921 . Radiation hardened semiconductor device
- Y10S 257/922 . with means to prevent inspection of or tampering with an integrated circuit, e.g. "smart card", anti-tamper
- Y10S 257/923 . with means to optimize electrical conductor current carrying capacity, e.g. particular conductor aspect ratio
- Y10S 257/924 . with passive device, e.g. capacitor, or battery, as integral part of housing or housing element, e.g. cap
- Y10S 257/925 . Bridge rectifier module
- Y10S 257/926 . Elongated lead extending axially through another elongated lead
- Y10S 257/927 . Different doping levels in different parts of PN junction to produce shaped depletion layer
- Y10S 257/928 . with shorted PN or schottky junction other than emitter junction
- Y10S 257/929 . PN junction isolated integrated circuit with isolation walls having minimum dopant concentration at intermediate depth in epitaxial layer, e.g. diffused from both surfaces of epitaxial layer
- Y10S 257/93 . Thermoelectric, e.g. peltier effect cooling

Chemistry of carbon compounds

Y10S 260/00

Chemistry of carbon compounds

- Y10S 260/14 . Soil treatment digest, polyelectrolytes
- Y10S 260/15 . Antistatic agents not otherwise provided for
- Y10S 260/16 . . . Antistatic agents containing a metal, silicon, boron or phosphorus
- Y10S 260/17 . . . High polymeric, resinous, antistatic agents
- Y10S 260/18 High polymeric, resinous, antistatic agents containing pentavalent nitrogen
- Y10S 260/19 . . . Non-high polymeric antistatic agents/n
- Y10S 260/20 Antistatic agent contains pentavalent nitrogen
- Y10S 260/21 . Polymer chemically or physically modified to impart antistatic properties and methods

of antistatic agent addition

- Y10S 260/22 . Concentration
- Y10S 260/23 . Fiber
- Y10S 260/24 . Flameproof
- Y10S 260/25 . Metal catalyst
- Y10S 260/26 . Multicolor
- Y10S 260/27 . Nomenclature
- Y10S 260/28 . Peroxide
- Y10S 260/30 . Properties
- Y10S 260/31 . Ionic cross-link
- Y10S 260/32 . Incompatible blend
- Y10S 260/33 . Molecular sieve
- Y10S 260/34 . Hydantoin
- Y10S 260/35 . Crystallization
- Y10S 260/37 . Closure
- Y10S 260/38 . Ink
- Y10S 260/41 . Glass flake
- Y10S 260/42 . Melts used in preparation of non-cyclic aliphatic chloro-, bromo- and iodo-hydrocarbons
- Y10S 260/43 . Promoting degradability of polymers
- Y10S 260/44 . Beta branched fatty acid
- Y10S 260/45 . Polymer dispersions
- Y10S 260/46 . Vibration dampening composition
- Y10S 260/47 . Poisons, foods, or pharmaceuticals
- Y10S 260/99811 . Dental
- Y10S 260/99812 . Ablative

- Y10S 260/99813 . Brake, friction or anti-skid
- Y10S 260/99814 . Ball, bat, pin or billy
- Y10S 260/99815 . Floor covering
- Y10S 260/99816 . Sound record
- Y10S 260/99817 . Pearlescent
- Y10S 260/99818 . Mold or mold coating
- Y10S 260/99819 . Road marking or pavement compositions, non-cementitious, non bituminous
- Y10S 260/9982 . Dipeptides, e.g. aspartame, anserine or carnosine
- Y10S 260/99821 . . Aspartylphenylalanone esters and cyclohexylalanine esters
- Y10S 260/99822 . . Arginine containing

Gas and liquid contact apparatus

Y10S 261/00 Gas and liquid contact apparatus

- Y10S 261/01 . Auxiliary air inlet carburetors
- Y10S 261/02 . Airplane
- Y10S 261/03 . Air cooling
- Y10S 261/04 . Auto humidifiers
- Y10S 261/06 . Backfire
- Y10S 261/07 . Carbonators
- Y10S 261/08 . Carburetor primers
- Y10S 261/09 . Furnace gas scrubbers
- Y10S 261/10 . Steam heaters and condensers
- Y10S 261/11 . Cooling towers
- Y10S 261/12 . Carburetor venturi
- Y10S 261/13 . Desuperheaters
- Y10S 261/14 . Display stands
- Y10S 261/15 . Duct humidifiers

- Y10S 261/16 . Cream whipping
- Y10S 261/17 . Odorizers
- Y10S 261/18 . Dashpots
- Y10S 261/19 . Degassers
- Y10S 261/20 . Deicers for carburetors
- Y10S 261/21 . Drawing excess fuel from carbureting passage
- Y10S 261/22 . Faucet aerators
- Y10S 261/23 . Fuel feeding valves
- Y10S 261/24 . Fuel feeding valve retaining
- Y10S 261/25 . Fuel spread out into a film
- Y10S 261/26 . Foam
- Y10S 261/27 . Gas circulated in circuit
- Y10S 261/28 . Blood oxygenators
- Y10S 261/29 . Heaters submerged in liquid
- Y10S 261/30 . Tray heaters
- Y10S 261/31 . Heaters
- Y10S 261/32 . Heaters and condensers
- Y10S 261/33 . Heaters, spray
- Y10S 261/34 . Automatic humidity regulation
- Y10S 261/35 . Air line lubricators
- Y10S 261/36 . Carburetor manifolds
- Y10S 261/37 . Modern pumps diaphragm
- Y10S 261/38 . Needle valves
- Y10S 261/39 . Liquid feeding nozzles
- Y10S 261/40 . Oil filter for fuel entering nozzles or float chamber
- Y10S 261/41 . Pad retaining means in humidifiers and air conditioners

- Y10S 261/42 . Ozonizers
- Y10S 261/43 . Air coolers
- Y10S 261/44 . Overflow trough
- Y10S 261/45 . Processes carburetors
- Y10S 261/46 . Residue prevention in humidifiers and air conditioners
- Y10S 261/47 . Swing diffusers
- Y10S 261/48 . Sonic vibrators
- Y10S 261/49 . Suction operated feed valve
- Y10S 261/50 . Surge prevention in carburetors
- Y10S 261/51 . Carburetors with supercharging blowers
- Y10S 261/52 . Carburetor with valves
- Y10S 261/53 . Valve actuation
- Y10S 261/54 . Venturi scrubbers
- Y10S 261/55 . Reatomizers
- Y10S 261/56 . Variable venturi
- Y10S 261/57 . Interchangeable choke tube
- Y10S 261/58 . Choke tube having plurality of leaves
- Y10S 261/59 . Choke tube leaves flexible
- Y10S 261/60 . Duplex barrels
- Y10S 261/61 . Longitudinally reciprocating choke tube along air passage
- Y10S 261/62 . Longitudinally reciprocating choke tube having movable parts
- Y10S 261/63 . Longitudinally reciprocating choke tube, throttle-operated
- Y10S 261/64 . Longitudinally reciprocating choke tube, suction-operated
- Y10S 261/65 . Vaporizers
- Y10S 261/66 . Water injection to prevent detonation
- Y10S 261/67 . Carburetors with vented bowl

- Y10S 261/68 . Diaphragm-controlled inlet valve
- Y10S 261/69 . Fluid amplifiers in carburetors
- Y10S 261/70 . Sewage aerators; diffusers
- Y10S 261/71 . Sewage aerators; rotating
- Y10S 261/72 . Packing elements
- Y10S 261/73 . Carburetor primers; ticklers
- Y10S 261/74 . Valve actuation; electrical
- Y10S 261/75 . Flowing liquid aspirates gas
- Y10S 261/76 . Steam
- Y10S 261/77 . Plume abatement
- Y10S 261/78 . Sonic flow
- Y10S 261/79 . Cooling ponds
- Y10S 261/80 . Electrical treatment
- Y10S 261/81 . Percolation control
- Y10S 261/82 . Upper end injectors
- Y10S 261/83 . Fuel vapor generation
- Y10S 261/84 . Tamperproof
- Y10S 261/85 . Droplet catchers
- Y10S 261/86 . Cooling tower ice prevention
- Y10S 261/87 . Cooling tower power generators
- Y10S 261/88 . Aroma dispensers
- Y10S 261/89 . . . Electrically heated aroma dispensers

Plastic and nonmetallic article shaping or treating: processes

- Y10S 264/00** **Plastic and nonmetallic article shaping or treating: processes**
- Y10S 264/01 . Methods of blow-molding cellular containers

- Y10S 264/02 . Molding cellular aldehyde resins
- Y10S 264/03 . Molding cellular pvc-isocyanate resins
- Y10S 264/04 . Molding and forming bendable and flexible product from rigid preform
- Y10S 264/05 . Use of one or more blowing agents together
- Y10S 264/06 . Molding microballoons and binder
- Y10S 264/07 . Binding and molding cellular particles
- Y10S 264/08 . Fibrillating cellular materials
- Y10S 264/09 . Pre-expansion of foamed polystyrene
- Y10S 264/10 . Foamed polystyrene mold filling
- Y10S 264/11 . Molding styropor using steam probes-batch
- Y10S 264/12 . Molding styropor using steam probes continuous
- Y10S 264/13 . Cell size and distribution control while molding a foam
- Y10S 264/14 . forming integral skin on a foamed product
- Y10S 264/15 . Aging of foamed resin products
- Y10S 264/16 . Molding foamed polypropylen articles
- Y10S 264/17 . Molding a foam containing a filler
- Y10S 264/18 . Cross-linking a thermoplastic linear foam during molding
- Y10S 264/19 . Inorganic fiber
- Y10S 264/20 . Tar bonded
- Y10S 264/25 . Metallic oxide
- Y10S 264/26 . Composite fibers made of two or more materials
- Y10S 264/27 . Process of spinning viscose where viscose has high degree of polymerization
- Y10S 264/28 . Stretching filaments in gas or steam
- Y10S 264/29 . Mixed resin filaments
- Y10S 264/30 . Use of anatomy in making a mold or using said mold
- Y10S 264/31 . Processes of making tile and tile-like surfaces

- Y10S 264/32 . Processes in molding using asbestos or asphalt
- Y10S 264/33 . Blow-molding articles of nonuniform thickness
- Y10S 264/34 . Processes and molds for making buttons
- Y10S 264/35 . Use of CaO with refractories
- Y10S 264/36 . Processes of making metal-ceramics
- Y10S 264/37 . Processes and molds for making capsules
- Y10S 264/38 . Making film or tubes from casein
- Y10S 264/39 . Treatment of clay before and after molding
- Y10S 264/40 . Processes of coiling plastics
- Y10S 264/41 . Processes of molding collapsible tubes
- Y10S 264/42 . Processes of molding involving cross linking
- Y10S 264/43 . Processes of curing clay and concrete materials
- Y10S 264/44 . using destructible molds or cores in molding processes
- Y10S 264/45 . Molding using an electrical force
- Y10S 264/46 . Molding using an electrical heat
- Y10S 264/47 . Processes of splitting film, webs or sheets
- Y10S 264/48 . Processes of making filters
- Y10S 264/49 . Processes of using fly ash
- Y10S 264/50 . Use of fluid pressure in molding
- Y10S 264/51 . Use of fluidized bed in molding
- Y10S 264/52 . Processes of making corrugated tubes for gas mask
- Y10S 264/53 . Processes of using glass filter in molding process
- Y10S 264/54 . Processes in making insulators
- Y10S 264/55 . Processes for making jewelry
- Y10S 264/56 . Processes of molding lactams
- Y10S 264/57 . Processes of forming layered products

- Y10S 264/58 . Processes of forming magnets
- Y10S 264/59 . Processes in which a partial cure is involved
- Y10S 264/60 . Processes of molding plastisols
- Y10S 264/61 . Processes of molding polyamide
- Y10S 264/62 . Processes of molding porous films
- Y10S 264/63 . Processes of molding porous blocks
- Y10S 264/64 . Processes of using preform in molding
- Y10S 264/65 . Processes of preheating prior to molding
- Y10S 264/66 . Processes of reshaping and reforming
- Y10S 264/67 . forming ring-like structure
- Y10S 264/68 . Roll
- Y10S 264/70 . Processes for forming screens or perforating articles
- Y10S 264/71 . Processes of shaping by shrinking
- Y10S 264/72 . Processes of molding by spraying
- Y10S 264/73 . Processes of stretching
- Y10S 264/74 . Processes of repairing tires
- Y10S 264/75 . Processes of uniting two or more fibers
- Y10S 264/76 . Processes of uniting two or more parts
- Y10S 264/77 . Processes of molding urethanes
- Y10S 264/78 . Processes of molding using vacuum
- Y10S 264/79 . Processes of molding articles of vinylidene chloride
- Y10S 264/80 . Processes of waterproofing
- Y10S 264/81 . Plastic net
- Y10S 264/82 . Embossing by foaming
- Y10S 264/83 . Injection molding of polyolefin-type foam
- Y10S 264/84 . Conversion of foamed resinous buns into foamed billets having geometrical

crosssections

- Y10S 264/90 . Direct application of fluid pressure differential to shape, reshape, i.e. distort, or sustain an article or preform and heat-setting, i.e. crystallizing of stretched or molecularly oriented portion thereof
- Y10S 264/901 .. Heat-setting of stretched or molecularly oriented article formed from planar preform, e.g. sheet, film
- Y10S 264/902 .. Production of continuous length
- Y10S 264/903 .. Heat-setting and simultaneous differential heating of stretched or molecularly oriented section of article or preform
- Y10S 264/904 .. Maintaining article in fixed shape during heat-setting
- Y10S 264/905 .. having plural, distinct differential fluid pressure shaping steps
- Y10S 264/906 ... And heat-shrinking outside of mold including subsequent re-expanding of shrunken article using differential fluid pressure
- Y10S 264/907 . Direct application of fluid pressure differential to shape, reshape, i.e. distort, or sustain an article or preform and crystallizing of nonstretched or molecularly unoriented portion thereof
- Y10S 264/908 .. Crystallizing of neck portion of hollow article or hollow preform
- Y10S 264/909 . Direct application of fluid pressure differential to stretch an article or preform and heat shrinking of stretched article or preform
- Y10S 264/91 . Sintering to produce translucent inorganic article
- Y10S 264/911 . Recycling consumer used articles or products
- Y10S 264/912 .. From toroidal shapes, e.g. resilient tires
- Y10S 264/913 .. From fiber or filament, or fiber or filament containing article or product, e.g. textile, cloth fabric, carpet, fiberboard
- Y10S 264/914 ... From cellulose containing articles, e.g. paper
- Y10S 264/915 .. From inorganic material containing articles or products, e.g. hydro-set, cement, plaster, wire, cable
- Y10S 264/916 .. From porous material containing articles, e.g. sponge, foam
- Y10S 264/917 .. by blow molding material recycled from consumer used article or product
- Y10S 264/918 .. From hollow- or container-type articles, e.g. tubes, bottles, cups
- Y10S 264/919 ... From pipe or tube, e.g. hose
- Y10S 264/92 .. by extruding material recycled from consumer used article or product
- Y10S 264/921 .. by injection molding material recycled from consumer used article or product

Metallurgical apparatus**Y10S 266/00****Metallurgical apparatus**

- Y10S 266/01 . Repair or restoration of apparatus
- Y10S 266/90 . Metal melting furnaces, e.g. cupola type

- Y10S 266/901 . Scrap metal preheating or melting
- Y10S 266/902 . Blowpipes specialized to transversely cut or notch blooms, billets or bars
- Y10S 266/903 . Safety shields
- Y10S 266/904 . Blowpipe cutting heads
- Y10S 266/905 . Refractory metal-extracting means

Spring devices

Y10S 267/00

Spring devices

- Y10S 267/01 . Constant height
- Y10S 267/02 . Constant height, self-pumping
- Y10S 267/03 . Spring buckle

Work holders

Y10S 269/00

Work holders

- Y10S 269/90 . Supporting structure having work holder receiving apertures or projections
- Y10S 269/901 . Collapsible or foldable work holder supporting structure
- Y10S 269/902 . Work holder member with v-shaped notch or groove
- Y10S 269/903 . Work holder for electrical circuit assemblages or wiring systems
- Y10S 269/904 . Work holder for positioning elements of building in installed location
- Y10S 269/905 . Work holder for doors and door frames
- Y10S 269/906 . Work holder for skis
- Y10S 269/907 . Work holder for fishing flies
- Y10S 269/908 . Work holder for cathode-ray tubes
- Y10S 269/909 . Work holder for specific work
- Y10S 269/91 . Work holder for prefabricated roof truss or wall frame

Sheet feeding or delivering

Y10S 271/00 **Sheet feeding or delivering**

- Y10S 271/90 . Stripper
- Y10S 271/901 . Magnetic operation
- Y10S 271/902 . Reverse direction of sheet movement
- Y10S 271/903 . Traveling wicket for stack on edge

Amusement devices: games**Y10S 273/00** **Amusement devices: games**

- Y10S 273/01 . Carbonate
- Y10S 273/02 . Styrene
- Y10S 273/03 . Epoxy
- Y10S 273/04 . Ethylene
- Y10S 273/05 . Vinyl
- Y10S 273/06 . Nylon
- Y10S 273/07 . Glass fiber
- Y10S 273/08 . Urethane
- Y10S 273/09 . Ester
- Y10S 273/10 . Butadiene
- Y10S 273/11 . Acetal
- Y10S 273/12 . Propylene
- Y10S 273/13 . Artificial grass
- Y10S 273/14 . Transparent
- Y10S 273/15 . Cork
- Y10S 273/16 . Acrylic
- Y10S 273/17 . Head mounted

- Y10S 273/18 . Shoe mounted
- Y10S 273/19 . Waist mounted
- Y10S 273/20 . Weighted balls
- Y10S 273/21 . Reel
- Y10S 273/22 . Ionomer
- Y10S 273/23 . High modulus filaments
- Y10S 273/24 . Luminescent, phosphorescent
- Y10S 273/25 . Suction cups involved
- Y10S 273/26 . Point counters and score indicators
- Y10S 273/27 . Blind and color blind
- Y10S 273/29 . Silicone
- Y10S 273/30 . Hooked pile fabric fastener
- Y10S 273/31 . Undulated surface

Seal for a joint or juncture

Y10S 277/00

Seal for a joint or juncture

- Y10S 277/902 . Seal for sterling engine
- Y10S 277/903 . Seal for rotating kiln or drum
- Y10S 277/904 . Viscous seal
- Y10S 277/905 . T-Shaped or I-shaped ring member including seal on a side
- Y10S 277/906 . Seal for article of indefinite length, e.g. strip, sheet
- Y10S 277/907 . Passageway in rod or shaft
- Y10S 277/908 . Seal for use in rotating and reciprocating arrangement
- Y10S 277/909 . Similar sealing structures for mounting on piston and about rod
- Y10S 277/91 . O-ring seal
- Y10S 277/911 . Seal combined with nominal motion transmitting device

- Y10S 277/912 . . Spline connection
- Y10S 277/913 . Seal for fluid pressure below atmospheric, e.g. vacuum
- Y10S 277/914 . Backup seal for failure of primary seal
- Y10S 277/915 . Seal including compression set feature
- Y10S 277/916 . Seal including vibration dampening feature
- Y10S 277/917 . Seal including frangible feature
- Y10S 277/918 . Seal combined with filter or fluid separator
- Y10S 277/919 . Seal including electrical feature
- Y10S 277/92 . Seal including electromagnetic shielding feature
- Y10S 277/921 . Closure or weather strip seal
- Y10S 277/922 . Bonding or joining for manufacture of seal
- Y10S 277/923 . . Shrink-fitting for the assembly of seal
- Y10S 277/924 . Deformation, material removal, or molding for manufacture of seal
- Y10S 277/925 . Snap fit feature for mounting or assembly of seal
- Y10S 277/926 . Seal including fluid pressure equalizing or balancing feature
- Y10S 277/927 . Seal including fluid pressure differential feature
- Y10S 277/928 . Seal including pressure relief or vent feature
- Y10S 277/929 . Seal feature where change in operation or condition induces additional leakage control
- Y10S 277/93 . Seal including heating or cooling feature
- Y10S 277/931 . Seal including temperature responsive feature
- Y10S 277/932 . . Bi-metallic
- Y10S 277/933 . . Chemical reaction or physical change of state
- Y10S 277/934 . Seal swells when wet
- Y10S 277/935 . Seal made of a particular material
- Y10S 277/936 . . Composite
- Y10S 277/937 . . . Glass particles or filament
- Y10S 277/938 . . . Carbon or graphite particle or filament
- Y10S 277/939 . . Containing metal
- Y10S 277/94 . . . Alloy

Y10S 277/941	...	Aluminum or copper
Y10S 277/942	...	Silver or gold
Y10S 277/943	..	Ceramic or glass
Y10S 277/944	..	Elastomer or plastic
Y10S 277/945	...	Containing fluorine
Y10S 277/946	....	PTFE

Chucks or sockets

Y10S 279/00

Chucks or sockets

Y10S 279/90	.	Adapted for automatic tool changer
Y10S 279/901	.	Chuck or chuck jaw changing means
Y10S 279/902	.	Keyless type socket
Y10S 279/903	.	Needle roller type socket
Y10S 279/904	.	Quick change socket
Y10S 279/905	..	with ball detent
Y10S 279/906	.	Self grasping socket
Y10S 279/907	.	Washer type jaw or actuator

Land vehicles

Y10S 280/00

Land vehicles

Y10S 280/01	.	Load responsive, leveling of vehicle
Y10S 280/02	.	Wheel supports for outboard motors
Y10S 280/03	.	Wheeled shopping bag
Y10S 280/04	.	Grocery store cart
Y10S 280/05	.	Motorized golf carts
Y10S 280/06	.	Wheeled golf club carriers
Y10S 280/07	.	Air bag rollers
Y10S 280/08	.	Separable body or container-type semitrailers
Y10S 280/09	.	Occupant-steered trailers

- Y10S 280/10 . Stair climbing chairs
- Y10S 280/11 . Walking attendant steered trailers
- Y10S 280/12 . Clamp-type ski bindings having plural diverse axes or clamps
- Y10S 280/13 . Ski binding controlled by skier position or by remote control
- Y10S 280/14 . Tractor-trailer backing connections
- Y10S 280/90 . Runner vehicle attachments
- Y10S 280/901 . Adaptation of nonspecialized vehicles to semitrailer tractors

Books, strips, and leaves**Y10S 281/00 Books, strips, and leaves**

- Y10S 281/01 . Magnet

Printed matter**Y10S 283/00 Printed matter**

- Y10S 283/90 . Medical record
- Y10S 283/901 . Concealed data
- Y10S 283/902 . Anti-photocopy
- Y10S 283/903 . Lottery ticket
- Y10S 283/904 . Credit card

Pipe joints or couplings**Y10S 285/00 Pipe joints or couplings**

- Y10S 285/90 . Balanced pressure
- Y10S 285/901 . Cap closures
- Y10S 285/902 . Canted ring
- Y10S 285/903 . Corrugated

- Y10S 285/904 . Cryogenic
- Y10S 285/905 . Different coefficients of expansion
- Y10S 285/906 . Equivalents
- Y10S 285/907 . Electrical fixtures
- Y10S 285/908 . Extrusion holes
- Y10S 285/909 . Fluorocarbons and memory plastics
- Y10S 285/91 . Gaskets
- Y10S 285/911 . Glass
- Y10S 285/912 . Gear
- Y10S 285/913 . Interdigitating
- Y10S 285/914 . Irreversible
- Y10S 285/915 . Mastic
- Y10S 285/916 . Molecular change
- Y10S 285/917 . Metallic seals
- Y10S 285/918 . O-ring
- Y10S 285/919 . Resinous
- Y10S 285/92 . Remotely controlled
- Y10S 285/921 . Snap-fit
- Y10S 285/922 . Safety and quick release for drill pipes
- Y10S 285/923 . Specific material
- Y10S 285/924 . Vented
- Y10S 285/925 . Swells when wet

Closure fasteners**Y10S 292/00****Closure fasteners**

- Y10S 292/01 . Automobile fender shield fasteners

- Y10S 292/02 . Auxiliary knob slip covers, guards
- Y10S 292/03 . Automobile multiple door latches
- Y10S 292/04 . Automatic release latches
- Y10S 292/05 . Automobile top latches
- Y10S 292/06 . Automobile window wing fasteners
- Y10S 292/07 . Disc cam; also swinging windows, locking and operating means
- Y10S 292/08 . Buffer handles
- Y10S 292/09 . Hinge plate fasteners secured to upper sash
- Y10S 292/10 . Cupped disc fasteners
- Y10S 292/11 . Cover fasteners
- Y10S 292/12 . Closure operators
- Y10S 292/13 . Cow proof latches
- Y10S 292/14 . Hood latches
- Y10S 292/15 . Door, checks, floor
- Y10S 292/16 . Flexible bolts
- Y10S 292/17 . Hinge edge latches
- Y10S 292/18 . Gang locks
- Y10S 292/19 . Combined door holder and buffer
- Y10S 292/20 . Window fasteners
- Y10S 292/21 . Individually latched double doors
- Y10S 292/22 . Inertia operated
- Y10S 292/23 . Vehicle door latches
- Y10S 292/24 . Dogging mechanism from inside operating means
- Y10S 292/25 . Remote control
- Y10S 292/26 . Automatic undogging or reconnecting
- Y10S 292/27 . Disconnectable handle

- Y10S 292/28 . Suction cup fasteners
- Y10S 292/29 . End gate fasteners
- Y10S 292/30 . Latch and handle
- Y10S 292/31 . Lever operator, flush
- Y10S 292/32 . Freight car door fasteners
- Y10S 292/33 . Metallic casement window fasteners
- Y10S 292/34 . Non-refillable container cover fasteners
- Y10S 292/35 . Storm sash fasteners
- Y10S 292/36 . Overhead door latches
- Y10S 292/37 . Push button operators
- Y10S 292/38 . Plastic latch parts
- Y10S 292/39 . Dovetail door aligner
- Y10S 292/40 . Combined dovetail and keeper
- Y10S 292/41 . Door latch separation prevention
- Y10S 292/42 . Trunk latches
- Y10S 292/43 . Rear deck lid latches
- Y10S 292/44 . Extensible bolts
- Y10S 292/45 . Slot closure
- Y10S 292/46 . Sliding door fasteners
- Y10S 292/47 . Sash fasteners
- Y10S 292/48 . Traveling bag frame and camera cover fasteners
- Y10S 292/49 . Toggle catches
- Y10S 292/50 . Handbag or purse clasps
- Y10S 292/51 . Bolt guides
- Y10S 292/52 . Rollbacks
- Y10S 292/53 . Mounting and attachment

- Y10S 292/54 . Attachments and adjuncts
- Y10S 292/55 . Bolt and keeper aligners
- Y10S 292/56 . Silencers
- Y10S 292/57 . Anti-friction provisions
- Y10S 292/58 . Lubrication
- Y10S 292/59 . insulation, heat and electrical
- Y10S 292/60 . Adjustment provisions
- Y10S 292/61 . Spring devices
- Y10S 292/62 . Lost motion connections
- Y10S 292/63 . Finger or hand grip
- Y10S 292/64 . Assembly
- Y10S 292/65 . Emergency or safety
- Y10S 292/66 . Thermally controlled mechanism
- Y10S 292/67 . Vehicle door latches free of sash or pane
- Y10S 292/68 . Locker latches
- Y10S 292/69 . Washing machine or stove closure latch
- Y10S 292/70 . Weather strip and sash fastener combined
- Y10S 292/71 . Refrigerator latches
- Y10S 292/72 . Starters
- Y10S 292/73 . Anti-rattlers

Vehicle fenders

- Y10S 293/00** **Vehicle fenders**
- Y10S 293/01 . Pusher attachment for tractors
- Y10S 293/06 . Magnetic fender securing devices

Handling: hand and hoist-line implements**Y10S 294/00****Handling: hand and hoist-line implements**

- Y10S 294/901 . Plate lifting clamp
- Y10S 294/902 . Gripping element
- Y10S 294/903 . Battery carrier
- Y10S 294/904 . Vehicle carrier
- Y10S 294/905 . Wireless remote control device
- Y10S 294/906 . Atomic fuel handler
- Y10S 294/907 . Sensor controlled device

Land vehicles: bodies and tops**Y10S 296/00****Land vehicles: bodies and tops**

- Y10S 296/90 . Material
- Y10S 296/90101 . . Plastic

Chairs and seats**Y10S 297/00****Chairs and seats**

- Y10S 297/01 . Foam
- Y10S 297/02 . Molded
- Y10S 297/03 . Pneumatic
- Y10S 297/04 . Wheelchair
- Y10S 297/05 . Fireproof
- Y10S 297/06 . Hook and loop type fastener
- Y10S 297/07 . Rocker/recliner
- Y10S 297/08 . Inflatable bellows
- Y10S 297/10 . Occupant-arising assist

- Y10S 297/11 . Baby bouncer
- Y10S 297/90 . Chair for suntanning in the prone, i.e. facedown position

Fluid-pressure and analogous brake systems

Y10S 303/00 Fluid-pressure and analogous brake systems

- Y10S 303/01 . Pressure comparison
- Y10S 303/02 . Brake control by pressure comparison
- Y10S 303/03 . . . Electrical pressure sensor
- Y10S 303/04 Pressure signal used in electrical speed controlled braking circuit
- Y10S 303/05 . Acceleration peak detection
- Y10S 303/06 . Axle differential control
- Y10S 303/07 . Small tire digest
- Y10S 303/08 . Antichatter
- Y10S 303/09 . Plural processors
- Y10S 303/10 . Valve block integrating pump, valves, solenoid, accumulator
- Y10S 303/11 . Accumulator
- Y10S 303/12 . Air over hydraulic brake system
- Y10S 303/90 . ABS throttle control
- Y10S 303/901 . ABS check valve detail

Wheel substitutes for land vehicles

Y10S 305/00 Wheel substitutes for land vehicles

- Y10S 305/90 . Master link

Electrical transmission or interconnection systems

Y10S 307/00 Electrical transmission or interconnection systems

- Y10S 307/01 . Data transmitted over power lines

Electrical generator or motor structure**Y10S 310/00****Electrical generator or motor structure**

Y10S 310/02

- . Hysteresis rotors and motors

Y10S 310/03

- . Hall effect generators and converters

Y10S 310/06

- . Printed-circuit motors and components

Y10S 310/80

- . Piezoelectric polymers, e.g. PVDF

Supports: cabinet structure**Y10S 312/00****Supports: cabinet structure**

Y10S 312/901

- . Fan-out holders for recording media

Y10S 312/902

- . Carrying case

Electric lamp and discharge devices**Y10S 313/00****Electric lamp and discharge devices**

Y10S 313/07

- . Bombardment induced conductivity

Electric lamp and discharge devices: systems**Y10S 315/00****Electric lamp and discharge devices: systems**

Y10S 315/01

- . Fluorescent lamp circuits with more than two principle electrodes

Y10S 315/02

- . High frequency starting operation for fluorescent lamp

Y10S 315/03

- . Circuit for ion gauges and pressure gauges

Y10S 315/04

- . Dimming circuit for fluorescent lamps

Y10S 315/05

- . Starting and operating circuit for fluorescent lamp

Y10S 315/07

- . Starting and control circuits for gas discharge lamp using transistors

Electricity: motive power systems

Y10S 318/00 Electricity: motive power systems

Y10S 318/02 . Windshield wiper controls

Electricity: battery or capacitor charging or discharging**Y10S 320/00 Electricity: battery or capacitor charging or discharging**

Y10S 320/10 . Nonbattery load controls charging

Y10S 320/11 . Prioritized supply of power or power supply compensation

Y10S 320/12 . Precharging analysis, e.g. determining presence of battery

Y10S 320/13 . Fault detection

Y10S 320/14 . Battery acts as buffer

Y10S 320/15 . Polarity control

Y10S 320/16 . Removal of memory effect in batteries

Y10S 320/17 . Sensing of "gassing" voltage

Y10S 320/18 . Indicator or display

Y10S 320/19 .. Charger status, e.g. voltmeter

Y10S 320/20 .. Polarity

Y10S 320/21 .. State of charge of battery

Y10S 320/22 . Line impedance, e.g. resistor

Y10S 320/23 .. Capacitor

Y10S 320/24 .. Inductor

Y10S 320/25 . Optical coupler

Y10S 320/26 . Button or hearing aid type

Y10S 320/27 . Transformerless

Y10S 320/28 . Regulating transformer, e.g. high leakage, ferro-resonant

Y10S 320/29 . Transformer having plural secondaries

Y10S 320/30 . Plural transformers

Y10S 320/31 . Plural rectifier systems

- Y10S 320/32 . Voltage divider having diverse elements other than merely plural resistors
- Y10S 320/33 . Aircraft or spacecraft application
- Y10S 320/34 . Robot, hybrid, recreational or emergency vehicle
- Y10S 320/35 . Home power station
- Y10S 320/36 . Distribution system, e.g. railroad lighting

Electricity: single generator systems**Y10S 322/00****Electricity: single generator systems**

- Y10S 322/02 . Generator field current-responsive systems
- Y10S 322/05 . Hall effects elements
- Y10S 322/06 . Ripple sensitive

Electricity: power supply or regulation systems**Y10S 323/00****Electricity: power supply or regulation systems**

- Y10S 323/901 . Starting circuits
- Y10S 323/902 . Optical coupling to semiconductor
- Y10S 323/903 . Precipitators
- Y10S 323/904 . Touch systems
- Y10S 323/905 . Lamp dimmer structure
- Y10S 323/906 . Solar cell systems
- Y10S 323/907 . Temperature compensation of semiconductor
- Y10S 323/908 . Inrush current limiters
- Y10S 323/909 . Remote sensing
- Y10S 323/91 . Two of three phases regulated
- Y10S 323/911 . Medical electronics

Electricity: measuring and testing

Y10S 324/00 **Electricity: measuring and testing**

Y10S 324/80 . Divining rods

Oscillators**Y10S 331/00** **Oscillators**

Y10S 331/02 . Phase locked loop having lock indicating or detecting means

Y10S 331/03 . Logic gate active element oscillator

Inductor devices**Y10S 336/00** **Inductor devices**

Y10S 336/01 . Superconductive

Y10S 336/02 . Separable

Electrical resistors**Y10S 338/00** **Electrical resistors**

Y10S 338/01 . Worm gear drive

Communications: radio wave antennas**Y10S 343/00** **Communications: radio wave antennas**

Y10S 343/01 . with vibration damper or wind catcher

Y10S 343/02 . Satellite-mounted antenna

Computer graphics processing and selective visual display systems**Y10S 345/00** **Computer graphics processing and selective visual display systems**

Y10S 345/901 . Electronic book with display

Y10S 345/902 . Menu display

- Y10S 345/903 . Modular display
- Y10S 345/904 . Display with fail/safe testing feature
- Y10S 345/905 . Display device with housing structure
- Y10S 345/947 . Font character edge processing
- Y10S 345/948 . Alteration of stored fonts to maintain feature consistency throughout scaled font
- Y10S 345/949 . Animation processing method
- Y10S 345/95 . .. Sprite processing
- Y10S 345/951 Key frame processing
- Y10S 345/952 . .. Simulation
- Y10S 345/953 . .. Geometric processing
- Y10S 345/954 Quaternions
- Y10S 345/955 . .. Morphing
- Y10S 345/956 . .. Language driven animation
- Y10S 345/957 Actor
- Y10S 345/958 . .. Collision avoidance
- Y10S 345/959 . .. Object path adherence
- Y10S 345/96 . .. Iterative display of preconfigured images

Incremental printing of symbolic information

Y10S 347/00 Incremental printing of symbolic information

- Y10S 347/90 . Data processing for electrostatic recording

Television

Y10S 348/00 Television

- Y10S 348/901 . High speed television system
- Y10S 348/902 . Photochromic
- Y10S 348/903 . including side panel information in single channel
- Y10S 348/904 . Separation or joining of side and center panels
- Y10S 348/905 . Reproduction of a color field or frame
- Y10S 348/908 . Convertible circuits, e.g. y/c separation or noise reduction

- Y10S 348/909 . Noise responsive signal processing
- Y10S 348/91 . Flicker reduction
- Y10S 348/911 . Line doubler adapted for reproducing program originally from film, e.g. 24 frame per second
- Y10S 348/912 . Differential amplitude consideration, e.g. amplitude vs. frequency
- Y10S 348/913 . Letterbox, e.g. display 16:9 aspect ratio image on 4:3 screen
- Y10S 348/914 . Delay for equalization

Optics: image projectors

Y10S 353/00

Optics: image projectors

- Y10S 353/01 . Slides stacked with surface to surface contact
- Y10S 353/02 . Film strip
- Y10S 353/03 . Transparent
- Y10S 353/04 . Opaque
- Y10S 353/05 . Transparency holder accessories
- Y10S 353/06 . Head accessories

Facsimile and static presentation processing

Y10S 358/00

Facsimile and static presentation processing

- Y10S 358/9011 . Fiber optics
- Y10S 358/906 . Hand-held camera with recorder in a single unit
- Y10S 358/907 . Track skippers, i.e. "groove skippers"
- Y10S 358/908 . Pause control, i.e. "commercial killers"
- Y10S 358/9091 . Electronic still camera or scene reproducer

Optical: systems and elements

Y10S 359/00

Optical: systems and elements

- Y10S 359/90 . Methods
- Y10S 359/901 . Acoustic holography
- Y10S 359/902 . Holographic interferometer
- Y10S 359/903 . with magnet
- Y10S 359/904 . Micro mirror

Dynamic magnetic information storage or retrieval

Y10S 360/00 Dynamic magnetic information storage or retrieval

- Y10S 360/90 . Disk drive packaging
- Y10S 360/901 .. Access time
- Y10S 360/902 .. Storage density, e.g. bpi, tpi
- Y10S 360/903 .. Physical parameter, e.g. form factor
- Y10S 360/904 ... Weight

Illumination

Y10S 362/00 Illumination

- Y10S 362/80 . Light emitting diode
- Y10S 362/801 . Bedroom lighting, e.g. modular combinations
- Y10S 362/802 . Position or condition responsive switch
- Y10S 362/803 . Photo safe lamp
- Y10S 362/804 . Surgical or dental spotlight
- Y10S 362/805 . Horticultural
- Y10S 362/806 . Ornamental or decorative
- Y10S 362/807 .. Star
- Y10S 362/808 .. Figure
- Y10S 362/809 ... Terrestrial globe
- Y10S 362/81 .. Imitation candle
- Y10S 362/811 .. Psychedelic lighting
- Y10S 362/812 . Signs

Agitating**Y10S 366/00****Agitating**

- Y10S 366/01 . Micromixers: continuous laminar flow with laminar boundary mixing in the linear direction parallel to the fluid propagation with or without conduit geometry influences from the pathway
- Y10S 366/02 . Micromixers: segmented laminar flow with boundary mixing orthogonal to the direction of fluid propagation with or without geometry influences from the pathway
- Y10S 366/03 . Micromixers: variable geometry from the pathway influences mixing/agitation of non-laminar fluid flow
- Y10S 366/04 . Micromixers: with application of energy to influence mixing/agitation, e.g. magnetic, electrical, e-m radiation, particulate radiation, or ultrasound
- Y10S 366/60 . Bodine vibrator
- Y10S 366/601 . Motor control
- Y10S 366/602 . Amalgam mixer, e.g. dental filling
- Y10S 366/603 . Animal food mixer
- Y10S 366/604 . Lather maker
- Y10S 366/605 . Paint mixer
- Y10S 366/606 . Tractor-mounted mortar mixing chamber
- Y10S 366/607 . Chain-type stirrer
- Y10S 366/608 . Stirrer in mixing chamber side wall

Communications, electrical: acoustic wave systems and devices**Y10S 367/00****Communications, electrical: acoustic wave systems and devices**

- Y10S 367/90 . Sonar time varied gain control systems
- Y10S 367/901 . Noise or unwanted signal reduction in nonseismic receiving system
- Y10S 367/902 . Speed of sound compensation
- Y10S 367/903 . Transmit-receive circuitry
- Y10S 367/904 . Doppler compensation systems

- Y10S 367/905 . Side lobe reduction or shading
- Y10S 367/906 . Airborne shock-wave detection
- Y10S 367/907 . Coordinate determination
- Y10S 367/908 . Material level detection, e.g. liquid level
- Y10S 367/909 . Collision avoidance
- Y10S 367/91 . Portable sonar devices
- Y10S 367/911 . Particular well-logging apparatus
- Y10S 367/912 .. Particular transducer

Multiplex communications

Y10S 370/00

Multiplex communications

- Y10S 370/901 . Wide area network
- Y10S 370/902 .. Packet switching
- Y10S 370/903 ... Osi compliant network
- Y10S 370/904 Integrated Services Digital Network, ISDN
- Y10S 370/905 Asynchronous transfer mode, ASN
- Y10S 370/906 Fiber data distribution interface, FDDI
- Y10S 370/907 Synchronous optical network, SONET
- Y10S 370/908 . Local area network
- Y10S 370/909 .. Token ring
- Y10S 370/91 .. Carrier sense multiple access, e.g. ethernet, 10base-t
- Y10S 370/911 .. Bridge, e.g. brouter, bus extender
- Y10S 370/912 . Packet communications
- Y10S 370/913 .. Wireless or radio
- Y10S 370/914 . Rate converter
- Y10S 370/915 . Time division cellular radio systems
- Y10S 370/916 . Multiplexer/demultiplexer

Coherent light generators

Y10S 372/00

Coherent light generators

- Y10S 372/70 . Optical delay
- Y10S 372/701 . Nozzle
- Y10S 372/702 . Isotope
- Y10S 372/703 . Optical isolater
- Y10S 372/704 . Summary reference
- Y10S 372/705 . Neat thing

Induced nuclear reactions: processes, systems, and elements

Y10S 376/00

Induced nuclear reactions: processes, systems, and elements

- Y10S 376/90 . Particular material or material shapes for fission reactors
- Y10S 376/901 .. Fuel
- Y10S 376/902 ... with external lubricating or absorbing material
- Y10S 376/903 ... Shapes
- Y10S 376/904 .. Moderator, reflector, or coolant materials
- Y10S 376/905 ... Organic
- Y10S 376/906 ... Metal
- Y10S 376/907 ... Dissociative coolants
- Y10S 376/908 . Reactor geometry, or part thereof, defined in terms of numerical values
- Y10S 376/909 . Mobile reactors
- Y10S 376/91 . Rotating reactors
- Y10S 376/911 . Plural reactor systems
- Y10S 376/912 . Nuclear reactor systems situated in the ocean
- Y10S 376/913 . Antimatter devices and methods
- Y10S 376/914 . Nuclear explosives
- Y10S 376/915 . Fusion reactor fuels
- Y10S 376/916 . Methods of making fusion fuel targets
- Y10S 376/917 . Utilizing different fuels or fuels in different forms, in different reactor regions in relation to amounts of heat produced in said regions
- Y10S 376/918 . Entire reactor core of single integral structure

X-ray or gamma ray systems or devices**Y10S 378/00****X-ray or gamma ray systems or devices**

Y10S 378/901

- . Computer tomography program or processor

Telephonic communications**Y10S 379/00****Telephonic communications**

Y10S 379/90

- . Internet, e.g. Internet phone, webphone, internet-based telephony

Y10S 379/901

- . Virtual networks or virtual private networks

Y10S 379/902

- . Auto-switch for an incoming voice data, or fax telephone call, e.g. comp/fax/tel

Y10S 379/903

- . Password

Y10S 379/904

- . Auto-calling

Y10S 379/905

- . Fax mail

Y10S 379/906

- . Touchtone message transmission

Y10S 379/907

- . Speech recognition via telephone system or component

Y10S 379/908

- . Multimedia

Y10S 379/909

- . Alternatives

Y10S 379/91

- . Bar code or optical character reader with telephone

Y10S 379/911

- . Distinctive ringing

Y10S 379/912

- . Geographically adaptive

Y10S 379/913

- . Person locator or person-specific

Y10S 379/914

- . Programmable telephone component

Y10S 379/915

- .. Soft key

Y10S 379/916

- . Touch screen associated with telephone set

Y10S 379/917

- . Voice menus

Flexible bags

Y10S 383/00**Flexible bags**

- Y10S 383/901 . Hot water or ice bag
- Y10S 383/902 . having nonbag use
- Y10S 383/903 . Stress relief
- Y10S 383/904 . Filling tube
- Y10S 383/905 . Dead fold, ductile, closure element
- Y10S 383/906 . Dispensing feature
- Y10S 383/907 . Peculiar, particular shape
- Y10S 383/908 . Material having specified grain direction or molecular orientation

Bearings**Y10S 384/00****Bearings**

- Y10S 384/90 . Cooling or heating
- Y10S 384/901 .. Floating bushing
- Y10S 384/902 .. Porous member
- Y10S 384/903 .. Retaining ring
- Y10S 384/904 .. Propeller shaft outer bearing
- Y10S 384/905 .. Temperature compensation
- Y10S 384/9051 .. Cup-shaped bearing
- Y10S 384/906 .. Antirotation key
- Y10S 384/907 .. Bearing material or solid lubricant
- Y10S 384/9071 .. Jewel, glass, ceramic or carbon
- Y10S 384/908 .. Nylon or polytetrafluorethylene
- Y10S 384/909 .. Plastic
- Y10S 384/91 .. Powders
- Y10S 384/911 .. including fiber
- Y10S 384/912 .. Metallic
- Y10S 384/913 .. Metallic compounds

Optical waveguides**Y10S 385/00****Optical waveguides**

- Y10S 385/90 . Solar collector or transmitter
- Y10S 385/901 . Illuminating or display apparatus
- Y10S 385/902 . Nonbundle fiberscope devices

Electricity: motor control systems

Y10S 388/00

Electricity: motor control systems

- Y10S 388/90 . Specific system operational feature
- Y10S 388/901 .. Sample and hold
- Y10S 388/902 .. Compensation
- Y10S 388/903 .. Protective, e.g. voltage or current limit
- Y10S 388/904 .. Stored velocity profile
- Y10S 388/905 .. Armature and field windings connected in series, i.e. series motor
- Y10S 388/906 .. Proportional-integral system

- Y10S 388/907 . Specific control circuit element or device
- Y10S 388/9072 .. Bridge circuit
- Y10S 388/9075 .. Computer or microprocessor
- Y10S 388/908 .. Frequency to voltage converter
- Y10S 388/909 .. Monitoring means
- Y10S 388/91 .. Operational/differential amplifier
- Y10S 388/911 .. Phase locked loop
- Y10S 388/912 .. Pulse or frequency counter
- Y10S 388/913 .. Saturable reactor, space discharge device, or magnetic amplifier
- Y10S 388/914 ... Thyratron or ignitron
- Y10S 388/915 .. Sawtooth or ramp waveform generator
- Y10S 388/916 .. Threshold circuit
- Y10S 388/917 .. Thyristor or scr
- Y10S 388/918 ... Trigger by unijunction transistor
- Y10S 388/919 ... Triggered by resistor or capacitor
- Y10S 388/92 ... Chopper
- Y10S 388/921 .. Timer or time delay means
- Y10S 388/922 .. Tuned or resonant circuit

- Y10S 388/923 . Specific feedback condition or device
- Y10S 388/924 .. Centrifugal device, e.g. governor
- Y10S 388/925 ... including contacts which open and close motor circuit
- Y10S 388/926 ... Which controls a vacuum tube or solid-state device in motor circuit
- Y10S 388/927 ... Which varies resistance of motor circuit
- Y10S 388/928 ... Which controls position of commutator brushes

- Y10S 388/9281 .. Counter or back emf, CEMF
- Y10S 388/929 .. Fluid/granular material flow rate, pressure, or level
- Y10S 388/93 .. Load or torque
- Y10S 388/931 ... Electric generator or magnet as auxiliary load
- Y10S 388/932 ... with reverse torque, e.g. braking
- Y10S 388/933 .. Radiant energy responsive device
- Y10S 388/934 .. Thermal condition

- Y10S 388/935 . Specific application:
- Y10S 388/936 .. Food preparation equipment
- Y10S 388/937 .. Hand tool

Typewriting machines

Y10S 400/00

Typewriting machines

- Y10S 400/90 . Chemical-symbol character
- Y10S 400/901 . Continuously rotating type-head
- Y10S 400/902 . Stepping-motor drive for web feed
- Y10S 400/903 . Stepping-motor drive for carriage feed
- Y10S 400/904 . Subscript or superscript character

Coating implements with material supply

Y10S 401/00

Coating implements with material supply

- Y10S 401/01 . Readily detachable lipstick cartridges
- Y10S 401/02 . Remote recording of writing
- Y10S 401/03 . Point shape

Binder device releasably engaging aperture or notch of sheet

Y10S 402/00

Binder device releasably engaging aperture or notch of sheet

- Y10S 402/50 . Binder with tab or fastener for securing sheet
- Y10S 402/501 . Sheet retainer continuous with periphery of sheet notch
- Y10S 402/502 . Container with sheet retainer

- Y10S 402/503 . Binder device, sheet or depository including magnetic material

Joints and connections

Y10S 403/00 Joints and connections

- Y10S 403/01 . Magnetic
- Y10S 403/02 . Metal treatment
- Y10S 403/03 . Load-responsive release
- Y10S 403/04 . Quick release
- Y10S 403/05 . Carbon electrode
- Y10S 403/06 . Reciprocable ball detent
- Y10S 403/07 . Split ring stop or abutment
- Y10S 403/08 . Radially acting cam or eccentric
- Y10S 403/09 . Adjustable clamp
- Y10S 403/10 . Readily disengageable panel joints
- Y10S 403/11 . Furniture type having a snap fit
- Y10S 403/12 . Furniture type having a rotatable fastener or fastening element that tightens connection
- Y10S 403/13 . Furniture type
- Y10S 403/14 . Resilient cinch, locking-catch or retainer type
- Y10S 403/15 . Splice plates for co-linear members

Cutting by use of rotating axially moving tool

Y10S 408/00 Cutting by use of rotating axially moving tool

- Y10S 408/01 . Bowling ball drill
- Y10S 408/70 . Cutting by use of ultrasonic energy
- Y10S 408/701 . Cutting by use of radiant energy, e.g. laser, maser
- Y10S 408/702 . Cutting by use of pneumatic drive means

- Y10S 408/703 . Trepanning
- Y10S 408/704 . Drilling small holes
- Y10S 408/705 . Drilling deep holes
- Y10S 408/706 . Drilling brake lining
- Y10S 408/707 . Drilling opening for bearing in connecting rod or piston
- Y10S 408/708 . Drilling opening for bearing in engine block
- Y10S 408/709 . Reboring piston receiving cylinder
- Y10S 408/71 . Safety device
- Y10S 408/711 . Adapter for broken tool
- Y10S 408/712 . Drill press adapted to use portable hand drill
- Y10S 408/713 . Tool having detachable cutting edge
- Y10S 408/714 . Resilient tool or tool-support

Gear cutting, milling, or planing

Y10S 409/00 Gear cutting, milling, or planing

- Y10S 409/9001 . Machine button or locator
- Y10S 409/9002 . Machine tool carriage clamp
- Y10S 409/901 . Stereotype printing plate
- Y10S 409/902 . Tire mold
- Y10S 409/903 . Work holder
- Y10S 409/904 . with hydrostatic bearing

Expanded, threaded, driven, headed, tool-deformed, or locked-threaded fastener

Y10S 411/00 Expanded, threaded, driven, headed, tool-deformed, or locked-threaded fastener

- Y10S 411/01 . Thread forming, reforming, or cleaning
- Y10S 411/02 . Temperature modification

- Y10S 411/03 . Utilizing fluid pressure
- Y10S 411/90 . Fastener or fastener element composed of plural different materials
- Y10S 411/901 .. Core and exterior of different materials
- Y10S 411/902 ... Metal core
- Y10S 411/903 Resinous exterior
- Y10S 411/904 . Fastener or fastener element composed of nonmetallic material
- Y10S 411/905 .. Paper or wood
- Y10S 411/906 .. Leather or fabric
- Y10S 411/907 .. Elastomeric
- Y10S 411/908 .. Resinous material
- Y10S 411/909 . Fastener or fastener element composed of thermo-responsive memory material
- Y10S 411/91 . Antitamper means
- Y10S 411/911 .. One-way drive
- Y10S 411/912 . Antisplitting fastener
- Y10S 411/913 . Self-expanding anchor
- Y10S 411/914 . Coated bolt
- Y10S 411/915 . Bolt having packing joint
- Y10S 411/916 . Bolt having tension feature
- Y10S 411/917 . Nut having tension feature
- Y10S 411/918 . Threadless nut
- Y10S 411/919 . Screw having driving contacts
- Y10S 411/92 . Staple
- Y10S 411/921 . Multiple-pronged nail, spike or tack
- Y10S 411/922 . Nail, spike or tack having locking device
- Y10S 411/923 . Nail, spike or tack having specific head structure
- Y10S 411/924 . Coupled nut and bolt
- Y10S 411/9241 .. Deformed
- Y10S 411/925 .. Top stop
- Y10S 411/926 .. Positive lock
- Y10S 411/927 ... Side
- Y10S 411/928 ... Thread gripper

Y10S 411/929	..	Thread lock
Y10S 411/9291	...	Coil spring
Y10S 411/9292	...	Distorted washer
Y10S 411/93	...	Flowing metal or settable material
Y10S 411/931	...	Superposed nuts
Y10S 411/932	....	Oppositely threaded
Y10S 411/933	.....	Key or pawl locked
Y10S 411/934	.....	Side locked
Y10S 411/935	...	Cam or cone grip
Y10S 411/9351	....	Cam
Y10S 411/936	...	Canted nut
Y10S 411/937	...	Distorted nut
Y10S 411/9371	....	Predistorted thread pitch or diameter
Y10S 411/9372	....	Post-distorted thread pitch or diameter
Y10S 411/938	...	Distorted thread
Y10S 411/939	...	Longitudinal key
Y10S 411/94	...	Radial key or gib
Y10S 411/941	...	Side clutch
Y10S 411/9411	....	Spring
Y10S 411/9412	....	Roller
Y10S 411/9413	....	Ball
Y10S 411/942	...	Tangential key
Y10S 411/943	..	Flexible washer
Y10S 411/944	..	Flexible key
Y10S 411/945	..	Cross key
Y10S 411/946	...	Spring-seated
Y10S 411/947	..	Elastic-gripping action
Y10S 411/948	..	Longitudinal key
Y10S 411/949	..	Ratchet and bolt-carried pawl
Y10S 411/95	..	Ratchet and nut-carried pawl
Y10S 411/951	...	Flexible
Y10S 411/952	...	Pivoted
Y10S 411/953	..	Washer-carried pawl
Y10S 411/954	..	Wedged slotted bolt
Y10S 411/955	.	Locked bolthead or nut
Y10S 411/956	..	Automatic base clutch
Y10S 411/957	...	Biting tooth
Y10S 411/958	....	Coiled washer
Y10S 411/959	....	Bolt- or nut-carried
Y10S 411/96	...	Friction
Y10S 411/961	...	Pawl and ratchet

Y10S 411/962	....	Bolthead or nut-carried pawl
Y10S 411/963	....	Yielding interlocking washer
Y10S 411/964	...	Detent
Y10S 411/965	..	with retainer
Y10S 411/966	...	Multiple, i.e. gang type
Y10S 411/967	...	Deformable bolthead or nut
Y10S 411/968	...	Deformable base member
Y10S 411/969	...	Deformable retainer
Y10S 411/97	...	Resilient retainer
Y10S 411/971	...	And side lock
Y10S 411/972	..	Distorted
Y10S 411/973	..	Gravity bolthead, nut or washer
Y10S 411/974	..	Side lock
Y10S 411/975	...	Rotatable washer
Y10S 411/976	....	Bent tongue-locked
Y10S 411/977	....	Pawl-locked
Y10S 411/978	...	Pawl and ratchet
Y10S 411/979	...	Resilient
Y10S 411/98	....	Automatic
Y10S 411/981	.....	Coiled washer
Y10S 411/982	.....	Spring-tongued washer plate
Y10S 411/983	...	Inelastic tongue
Y10S 411/984	...	Longitudinal
Y10S 411/985	....	Bolthead- or nut-held
Y10S 411/986	.....	Reversed bolthead or nut
Y10S 411/987	....	Side pin
Y10S 411/988	....	Spike-held locking plate
Y10S 411/989	....	Swinging
Y10S 411/99	....	Washer tongue-held
Y10S 411/991	...	Transversely sliding
Y10S 411/992	....	Key, plate, or bar
Y10S 411/993	.....	Bolthead- or nut-held
Y10S 411/994	.....	Sliding washer
Y10S 411/995	...	Transversely swinging
Y10S 411/996	..	Transverse base-locking key
Y10S 411/997	..	Longitudinal fastener
Y10S 411/998	.	with positive bolt lock
Y10S 411/999	.	with retainer, e.g. tether

Bookbinding: process and apparatus

Y10S 412/00 **Bookbinding: process and apparatus**

- Y10S 412/90 . Activating previously applied adhesive
- Y10S 412/901 . Pressure sensitive adhesive
- Y10S 412/902 . Heating and pressing

Material or article handling**Y10S 414/00** **Material or article handling**

- Y10S 414/10 . Associated with forming or dispersing groups of intersupporting articles, e.g. stacking patterns
- Y10S 414/101 .. with article-supporting fluid cushion
- Y10S 414/102 .. including support for group
- Y10S 414/103 ... Vertically shiftable
- Y10S 414/104 Shifted by change in weight thereon
- Y10S 414/105 Shifted by article responsive means
- Y10S 414/106 .. including means for supplying pallet or separator to group
- Y10S 414/107 ... Recirculates emptied pallet or separator
- Y10S 414/108 .. including means for collecting emptied pallet or separator
- Y10S 414/109 .. Manual step utilized
- Y10S 414/11 .. Bricks
- Y10S 414/111 .. Audio or video cassettes
- Y10S 414/112 .. Group formed or dispensed by reversible apparatus
- Y10S 414/113 .. Nonconforming article diverted
- Y10S 414/114 .. Adjust to handle articles or groups of different sizes
- Y10S 414/115 .. including article counter
- Y10S 414/116 .. including control for pattern of group
- Y10S 414/117 .. with means to apply adhesive to article
- Y10S 414/118 .. having geneva drive for apparatus
- Y10S 414/119 .. with article flap deflector
- Y10S 414/12 .. including means pressing against top or end of group
- Y10S 414/121 . Perforated article handling
- Y10S 414/122 . Remote control handlers
- Y10S 414/123 . Hollow cylinder handlers
- Y10S 414/124 . Roll handlers
- Y10S 414/125 . Combined or convertible implements

- Y10S 414/126 . Handlers with spring devices
- Y10S 414/127 . Handling vehicles with overhead guard for operator
- Y10S 414/128 . Handler-type toys
- Y10S 414/129 . Shaft mucking machines
- Y10S 414/13 . Handlers utilizing parallel links
- Y10S 414/131 . Transmission-line guide for a shiftable handler
- Y10S 414/132 . Vehicle-carried storage member, e.g. portable silo and means for erecting member from attitude during transport to position of intended use
- Y10S 414/133 . Handling device on tractor unit
- Y10S 414/134 . Handicapped person handling
- Y10S 414/135 . Associated with semiconductor wafer handling
- Y10S 414/136 .. including wafer orienting means
- Y10S 414/137 .. including means for charging or discharging wafer cassette
- Y10S 414/138 ... Wafers positioned vertically within cassette
- Y10S 414/139 .. including wafer charging or discharging means for vacuum chamber
- Y10S 414/14 .. Wafer cassette transporting
- Y10S 414/141 .. includes means for gripping wafer

Rotary kinetic fluid motors or pumps

Y10S 415/00 Rotary kinetic fluid motors or pumps

- Y10S 415/90 . Rotary blood pump
- Y10S 415/901 . Drilled well-type pump
- Y10S 415/902 . Rotary pump turbine publications
- Y10S 415/903 . Well bit drive turbine
- Y10S 415/904 . Tool drive turbine, e.g. dental drill
- Y10S 415/905 . Natural fluid current motor
- Y10S 415/906 .. having specific features for water current
- Y10S 415/907 .. Vertical runner axis
- Y10S 415/908 .. Axial flow runner
- Y10S 415/909 . Air stack or shaft having natural fluid current motor

- Y10S 415/91 . Reversible between pump and motor use
- Y10S 415/911 . Pump having reversible runner rotation and separate outlets for opposing directions of rotation
- Y10S 415/912 . Interchangeable parts to vary pumping capacity or size of pump
- Y10S 415/913 . Inlet and outlet with concentric portions
- Y10S 415/914 . Device to control boundary layer
- Y10S 415/915 . Pump or portion thereof by casting or molding
- Y10S 415/916 . Perpetual motion devices

Fluid reaction surfaces, i.e. impellers

Y10S 416/00 Fluid reaction surfaces, i.e. impellers

- Y10S 416/01 . Stalker
- Y10S 416/02 . Formulas of curves
- Y10S 416/03 . Sheet metal
- Y10S 416/04 . Fluid current motor and generator
- Y10S 416/05 . Variable camber or chord length
- Y10S 416/06 . Supports for natural fluid current motors
- Y10S 416/07 . Inlet and outlet
- Y10S 416/08 . Stack or chimney with fluid motor
- Y10S 416/09 . Savonius
- Y10S 416/50 . Vibration damping features
- Y10S 416/501 . Fly brush type impeller

Pumps

Y10S 417/00 Pumps

- Y10S 417/01 . Materials digest
- Y10S 417/90 . Slurry pumps, e.g. concrete

- Y10S 417/901 . Cryogenic pumps
- Y10S 417/902 . Hermetically sealed motor pump unit
- Y10S 417/903 . Treadle operated
- Y10S 417/904 . Well pump driven by fluid motor mounted above ground

Rotary expansible chamber devices

Y10S 418/00 Rotary expansible chamber devices

- Y10S 418/01 . Non-working fluid separation

Alloys or metallic compositions

Y10S 420/00 Alloys or metallic compositions

- Y10S 420/90 . Hydrogen storage
- Y10S 420/901 . Superconductive
- Y10S 420/902 . Superplastic
- Y10S 420/903 . Semiconductive

Chemical apparatus and process disinfecting, deodorizing, preserving, or sterilizing

Y10S 422/00 Chemical apparatus and process disinfecting, deodorizing, preserving, or sterilizing

- Y10S 422/90 . Decreasing pollution or environmental impact
- Y10S 422/901 . Polymer dissolver
- Y10S 422/902 . Sodium chloride and potassium chloride dissolver
- Y10S 422/903 . Radioactive material apparatus
- Y10S 422/904 . Nitrogen fixation means
- Y10S 422/905 . Miscellaneous liquid sterilization means
- Y10S 422/906 . Plasma or ion generation means

- Y10S 422/907 . Corona or glow discharge means

Chemistry of inorganic compounds

Y10S 423/00 Chemistry of inorganic compounds

- Y10S 423/01 . Waste acid containing iron
- Y10S 423/02 .. Sulfuric acid
- Y10S 423/03 . Papermaking liquor
- Y10S 423/04 . Manganese marine modules
- Y10S 423/05 . Automatic, including computer, control
- Y10S 423/06 . Temperature control
- Y10S 423/07 . Isotope separation
- Y10S 423/08 . Corrosion or deposition inhibiting
- Y10S 423/09 . Reaction techniques
- Y10S 423/10 .. Plasma energized
- Y10S 423/11 .. High pressure
- Y10S 423/12 .. Molten media
- Y10S 423/13 .. Catalyst contact
- Y10S 423/14 .. Ion exchange; chelation or liquid/liquid ion extraction
- Y10S 423/15 .. Comminution
- Y10S 423/16 .. Fluidization
- Y10S 423/17 .. Microbiological reactions
- Y10S 423/18 . Treating trash or garbage
- Y10S 423/19 . Geothermal steam purification
- Y10S 423/21 . Faujasite, e.g. X, Y, CZS-3, ECR-4, Z-14HS, VHP-R
- Y10S 423/22 . MFI, e.g. ZSM-5, silicalite, LZ-241
- Y10S 423/23 . Ferrierite, e.g. SR-D ZSM-33
- Y10S 423/24 . LTA, e.g. A, alpha, ZK-4, ZK-21, ZK-22
- Y10S 423/25 . Mordenite, e.g. NA-D, pttiolite, zeolon
- Y10S 423/26 . Mazzite, e.g. ZSM-4, omega

- Y10S 423/27 . Beta, e.g. NU-2
- Y10S 423/28 . LTL, e.g. BA-G, L, AG-1, AG-2, AG-4, BA-6
- Y10S 423/29 . MEL, e.g. ZSM-11
- Y10S 423/30 . Alpo and sapo
- Y10S 423/31 . Rho, e.g. ECR-10, LZ-214
- Y10S 423/32 . Sodalite, e.g. HS, ultramarine
- Y10S 423/33 . MTW, e.g. ZSM-12, NU-13, CZH-5, TPZ-3
- Y10S 423/34 . Pentasils other than MFI and MEL, e.g. AZ-1, TZ-01, TZ-02, TRS, ZBM-10
- Y10S 423/35 . TON, e.g. Theta-1, ISI-1, KZ-2, ZSM-22, NU-10
- Y10S 423/36 . MTT, e.g. ZSM-23, ISI-1, KZ-1, EU-1, EU-4, EU-13
- Y10S 423/37 . LEV, e.g. levynik, ZMT-45, ZK-20, NU-3, LZ-132, LZ-133
- Y10S 423/38 . Offretite, e.g. TMA offreite
- Y10S 423/39 . Fullerene, e.g. c60, c70 derivative and related process
- Y10S 423/40 . Fullerene composition

Drug, bio-affecting and body treating compositions

Y10S 424/00 Drug, bio-affecting and body treating compositions

- Y10S 424/01 . Aerosol hair preparation
- Y10S 424/02 . Resin hair settings
- Y10S 424/03 . Hair bleach
- Y10S 424/04 . Dandruff
- Y10S 424/05 . Stick
- Y10S 424/06 . Chelate
- Y10S 424/07 . Microporous membranes
- Y10S 424/08 . Systemic pesticides
- Y10S 424/09 . Fish posts

- Y10S 424/10 . Insect repellent
- Y10S 424/11 . Termite treating
- Y10S 424/12 . Fertilization attaching inhibition
- Y10S 424/13 . Burn treatment
- Y10S 424/14 . Topical contraceptives and spermicides
- Y10S 424/15 . Suppositories
- Y10S 424/16 . Dendrimers and dendritic polymers
- Y10S 424/80 . Antibody or fragment thereof whose amino acid sequence is disclosed in whole or in part
- Y10S 424/801 . involving antibody or fragment thereof produced by recombinant dna technology
- Y10S 424/802 . Antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds gram-positive bacteria
- Y10S 424/803 . Antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds gram-negative bacteria
- Y10S 424/804 . involving IgG3, IgG4, IgA, or IgY
- Y10S 424/805 . involving IgE or IgD
- Y10S 424/806 . involving IgM
- Y10S 424/807 . . . Monoclonal
- Y10S 424/808 Human
- Y10S 424/809 . involving immunoglobulin or antibody fragment, e.g. fab`, fv, fc, heavy chain or light chain
- Y10S 424/81 . involving autoimmunity, allergy, immediate hypersensitivity, delayed hypersensitivity, immunosuppression, immunotolerance, or anergy
- Y10S 424/811 . involving sex selection or contraception
- Y10S 424/812 . Liposome comprising an antibody, antibody fragment, antigen, or other specific or nonspecific immunoeffector
- Y10S 424/813 . Viral vaccine for bovine species, e.g. cattle
- Y10S 424/814 . Viral vaccine for ovine species, e.g. sheep
- Y10S 424/815 . Viral vaccine for porcine species, e.g. swine
- Y10S 424/816 . Viral vaccine for avian species, e.g. poultry or other birds
- Y10S 424/817 . Viral vaccine for fish

- Y10S 424/818 . Viral vaccine for canidae or mustelidae, e.g. dogs, foxes, minks
- Y10S 424/819 . Viral vaccine for feline species, e.g. cats
- Y10S 424/82 . Viral vaccine for equine species, e.g. horses
- Y10S 424/821 . involving temperature-sensitive mutant virus
- Y10S 424/822 . involving tk- virus
- Y10S 424/823 . Bacterial vaccine for bovine species, e.g. cattle
- Y10S 424/824 . Bacterial vaccine for ovine species, e.g. sheep
- Y10S 424/825 . Bacterial vaccine for porcine species, e.g. swine
- Y10S 424/826 . Bacterial vaccine for avian species, e.g. poultry or other birds
- Y10S 424/827 . Bacterial vaccine for fish
- Y10S 424/828 . Bacterial vaccine for canidae or mustelidae, e.g. dogs, foxes, minks
- Y10S 424/829 . Bacterial vaccine for equine species, e.g. horses
- Y10S 424/83 . involving temperature-sensitive mutant bacterium
- Y10S 424/831 . involving capsular polysaccharide of bacterium, e.g. polyribosyl ribitol phosphate
- Y10S 424/832 . involving bacterial toxin that has modified amino acid sequence
- Y10S 424/90 . In vivo diagnostic or in vivo test agent which contains an additional ingredient to reduce the toxicity or side effects of the active ingredient

Plastic article or earthenware shaping or treating: apparatus

- Y10S 425/00** **Plastic article or earthenware shaping or treating: apparatus**
- Y10S 425/001 . Accumulator
 - Y10S 425/002 . Air support
 - Y10S 425/003 . Appendage
 - Y10S 425/004 . Back pressure
 - Y10S 425/005 . Cammed
 - Y10S 425/007 . Coil

- Y10S 425/009 . Cooling and color
- Y10S 425/01 . Core positioning
- Y10S 425/011 . Dental injection
- Y10S 425/012 . Destructible mold and core
- Y10S 425/013 . Electric heat
- Y10S 425/014 . Expansible and collapsible
- Y10S 425/015 . Explosive
- Y10S 425/016 . Extrude and mold
- Y10S 425/017 . Filament stretching apparatus
- Y10S 425/019 . Flexible fluid pressure
- Y10S 425/02 . Fluidized bed
- Y10S 425/021 . Frictional drive
- Y10S 425/022 . Friction heat
- Y10S 425/023 . Glazing
- Y10S 425/024 . Gora
- Y10S 425/025 . Gutter
- Y10S 425/026 . High pressure
- Y10S 425/027 . Hot water bottle
- Y10S 425/028 . Impact
- Y10S 425/029 . Jigs and dies
- Y10S 425/03 . Laminated mold
- Y10S 425/032 . Lipstick
- Y10S 425/033 . Magnet
- Y10S 425/034 . Morin
- Y10S 425/035 . Opposed plunger
- Y10S 425/036 . Patching

Y10S 425/037	. Perforate
Y10S 425/038	. Pre-form
Y10S 425/039	. Pre-heat
Y10S 425/04	. Pulling wheel
Y10S 425/041	. Reshape
Y10S 425/042	. Ring
Y10S 425/043	. Rocket fuel core
Y10S 425/044	. Rubber mold
Y10S 425/045	. Safety
Y10S 425/046	. Scrap
Y10S 425/047	. Seal ring
Y10S 425/048	. Sheet clamping
Y10S 425/049	. Spinnerette mixer
Y10S 425/05	. Spray
Y10S 425/051	. Sprue removal
Y10S 425/053	. Stretch
Y10S 425/054	. Through travel mold
Y10S 425/055	. Polytetrafluoroethylene, i.e. PTFE
Y10S 425/056	. Telephone
Y10S 425/057	. Toy molding
Y10S 425/058	. Undercut
Y10S 425/059	. United parts
Y10S 425/06	. Vacuum
Y10S 425/061	. Venetian blind
Y10S 425/101	. Aggregate and pellet
Y10S 425/102	. Air ejection

Y10S 425/105	. Brace
Y10S 425/106	. Chamber
Y10S 425/107	. Connection
Y10S 425/108	. Conveyor
Y10S 425/109	. Frangible connections
Y10S 425/11	. Heated mold
Y10S 425/111	. Hollow block
Y10S 425/112	. Inflatable form
Y10S 425/113	. Inner roll
Y10S 425/115	. Lubricator
Y10S 425/116	. Mold cleaning
Y10S 425/117	. Pallet
Y10S 425/118	. Pallet feeder
Y10S 425/119	. Perforated or porous
Y10S 425/12	. Pottery appendage
Y10S 425/121	. Projection
Y10S 425/122	. Reinforcing and aggregate
Y10S 425/123	. Repress
Y10S 425/124	. Rubber matrix
Y10S 425/125	. Sand mold
Y10S 425/126	. Silo mold
Y10S 425/127	. Spring
Y10S 425/128	. Swinging top press
Y10S 425/129	. Wedge
Y10S 425/13	. Wire reinforce
Y10S 425/131	. Yielding plunger

- Y10S 425/132 . Portable
- Y10S 425/20 . Molding plants
- Y10S 425/201 . . . Diverse stations
- Y10S 425/202 . . . Earthenwave type
- Y10S 425/203 . . . Control for blow molding apparatus
- Y10S 425/217 . Spinnerette forming conjugate, composite or hollow filaments
- Y10S 425/218 . Pipe machine: socket forming apparatus
- Y10S 425/219 . with stick inserting means for edible product
- Y10S 425/221 . Injection mold closing and locking clamp, wedge or retention means
- Y10S 425/223 . Injection mold closing means utilizing variable closing pressure
- Y10S 425/224 . Injection mold nozzle valve
- Y10S 425/225 . . . Automatic control
- Y10S 425/226 . . . Actuated by contact with mold
- Y10S 425/227 . Injection nozzle; positioned flush with mold or cavity
- Y10S 425/228 . Injection plunger or ram: transfer molding type
- Y10S 425/229 . Injection mold runner valve
- Y10S 425/23 . Hay wafering or pelletizing means
- Y10S 425/235 . Calendar
- Y10S 425/236 . Attenuating
- Y10S 425/237 . Varying density foam
- Y10S 425/238 . Boat hull mold
- Y10S 425/239 . Modular mold
- Y10S 425/24 . Pre-fab mold
- Y10S 425/241 . Wall panel mold
- Y10S 425/242 . Pipe joint seal mold
- Y10S 425/243 . Extrusion or injection molding
- Y10S 425/244 . Die and matrix
- Y10S 425/245 . Heat

- Y10S 425/246 . Mold heating
- Y10S 425/247 . Multipart injection molds
- Y10S 425/248 . Uniting
- Y10S 425/249 . Character
- Y10S 425/801 . Button
- Y10S 425/802 . Cable tube or rod splicing
- Y10S 425/803 . Candle or crayon
- Y10S 425/804 . Capsule making
- Y10S 425/805 . Comb or brush
- Y10S 425/806 . Flash removal
- Y10S 425/807 . Lace tipping
- Y10S 425/808 . Lens mold
- Y10S 425/809 . Seal, bottle caps only
- Y10S 425/81 . Sound record
- Y10S 425/811 . Stencil
- Y10S 425/812 . Venting
- Y10S 425/813 . Water bottle
- Y10S 425/814 . Zipper
- Y10S 425/815 . Chemically inert or reactive atmosphere
- Y10S 425/816 . Gas mask
- Y10S 425/817 . Means molding pore formable material
- Y10S 425/8175 . . Continuous
- Y10S 425/818 . Belt

Food or edible material: processes, compositions, and products

Y10S 426/00 Food or edible material: processes, compositions, and products

- Y10S 426/80 . Geriatric
- Y10S 426/801 . Pediatric
- Y10S 426/802 . Simulated animal flesh
- Y10S 426/803 . Simulated fruit or vegetable
- Y10S 426/804 . Low calorie, low sodium or hypoallergic
- Y10S 426/805 . Pet food for dog, cat, bird, or fish
- Y10S 426/806 . Salt or mineral substitute
- Y10S 426/807 . Poultry or ruminant feed
- Y10S 426/808 . Starch base snack product
- Y10S 426/809 . including harvesting or planting or other numerous miscellaneous processing steps
- Y10S 426/81 . Energy rations, e.g. emergency rations, survival rations
- Y10S 426/811 . Utilizing surface parting, antistick or release agent

Coating processes

Y10S 427/00

Coating processes

- Y10S 427/10 . Chemical vapor infiltration, i.e. CVI
- Y10S 427/101 . Liquid Source Chemical Deposition, i.e. LSCVD or Aerosol Chemical Vapor Deposition, i.e. ACVD
- Y10S 427/102 . Fullerene type base or coating
- Y10S 427/103 . Diamond-like carbon coating, i.e. DLC
- Y10S 427/104 . . Utilizing low energy electromagnetic radiation, e.g. microwave, radio wave, IR, UV, visible, actinic laser
- Y10S 427/105 . . Utilizing ion plating or ion implantation
- Y10S 427/106 . . Utilizing plasma, e.g. corona, glow discharge, cold plasma

Stock material or miscellaneous articles

Y10S 428/00

Stock material or miscellaneous articles

- Y10S 428/90 . Magnetic feature

- Y10S 428/901 . Printed circuit
- Y10S 428/902 . High modulus filament or fiber
- Y10S 428/903 . Microfiber, less than 100 micron diameter
- Y10S 428/9033 . Recycled materials
- Y10S 428/904 . Artificial leather
- Y10S 428/9044 . Wall and shelf covering
- Y10S 428/905 . Odor releasing material
- Y10S 428/906 . Roll or coil
- Y10S 428/9066 . Embroidery
- Y10S 428/907 . Resistant against plant or animal attack
- Y10S 428/9077 . Layer or article rendered light-transmissive by pressure, e.g. blushed
- Y10S 428/908 . Impression retention layer, e.g. print matrix, sound record
- Y10S 428/9088 . Wear-resistant layer
- Y10S 428/909 . Resilient layer, e.g. printer's blanket
- Y10S 428/91 . Product with molecular orientation
- Y10S 428/911 . Penetration resistant layer
- Y10S 428/912 . Puncture healing layer
- Y10S 428/9122 . Mirror
- Y10S 428/913 . Material designed to be responsive to temperature, light, moisture
- Y10S 428/9133 . Decorative article for viewing from one side only, e.g. plaque
- Y10S 428/914 . Transfer or decalcomania
- Y10S 428/915 . . . Fraud or tamper detecting
- Y10S 428/916 . Fraud or tamper detecting
- Y10S 428/917 . Electroluminescent
- Y10S 428/918 . Material abnormally transparent
- Y10S 428/919 . Camouflaged article

- Y10S 428/92 . Fire or heat protection feature
- Y10S 428/921 .. Fire or flameproofing

- Y10S 428/922 . Static electricity metal bleed-off metallic stock
- Y10S 428/923 .. Physical dimension
- Y10S 428/924 ... Composite
- Y10S 428/925 Relative dimension specified
- Y10S 428/926 Thickness of individual layer specified
- Y10S 428/9265 .. Special properties
- Y10S 428/927 ... Decorative informative
- Y10S 428/928 ... Magnetic property
- Y10S 428/929 ... Electrical contact feature
- Y10S 428/93 ... Electric superconducting
- Y10S 428/931 ... Components of differing electric conductivity
- Y10S 428/932 ... Abrasive or cutting feature
- Y10S 428/933 ... Sacrificial component
- Y10S 428/9335 .. Product by special process
- Y10S 428/934 ... Electrical process
- Y10S 428/935 Electroplating
- Y10S 428/936 ... Chemical deposition, e.g. electroless plating
- Y10S 428/937 ... Sprayed metal
- Y10S 428/938 ... Vapor deposition or gas diffusion
- Y10S 428/939 ... Molten or fused coating
- Y10S 428/94 ... Pressure bonding, e.g. explosive
- Y10S 428/941 ... Solid state alloying, e.g. diffusion, to disappearance of an original layer

Chemistry: electrical current producing apparatus, product, and process

Y10S 429/00 Chemistry: electrical current producing apparatus, product, and process

- Y10S 429/90 . Fuel cell including means for power conditioning, e.g. Conversion to ac
- Y10S 429/901 . Fuel cell including means for utilization of heat for unrelated application, e.g. heating a building

Radiation imagery chemistry: process, composition, or product thereof

Y10S 430/00 Radiation imagery chemistry: process, composition, or product thereof

- Y10S 430/001 . Electric or magnetic imagery, e.g., xerography, electrography, magnetography, etc. Process, composition, or product
- Y10S 430/10 .. Donor-acceptor complex photoconductor

- Y10S 430/101 .. Photoconductive powder
- Y10S 430/102 .. Electrically charging radiation-conductive surface
- Y10S 430/103 .. Radiation sensitive composition or product containing specified antioxidant
- Y10S 430/104 .. One component toner
- Y10S 430/105 .. Polymer in developer

- Y10S 430/1053 . Imaging affecting physical property or radiation sensitive material, or producing nonplanar or printing surface - process, composition, or product: radiation sensitive composition or product or process of making binder containing

- Y10S 430/1055 .. Radiation sensitive composition or product or process of making
- Y10S 430/106 ... Binder containing
- Y10S 430/107 Polyamide or polyurethane
- Y10S 430/108 Polyolefin or halogen containing
- Y10S 430/109 Polyester
- Y10S 430/11 Vinyl alcohol polymer or derivative
- Y10S 430/111 Polymer of unsaturated acid or ester
- Y10S 430/112 Cellulosic
- Y10S 430/113 with plasticizer
- Y10S 430/114 ... Initiator containing
- Y10S 430/115 Cationic or anionic
- Y10S 430/116 Redox or dye sensitizer
- Y10S 430/117 Free radical
- Y10S 430/118 with inhibitor or stabilizer
- Y10S 430/119 Hydroxyl or carbonyl group containing as sole functional groups
- Y10S 430/12 Nitrogen compound containing
- Y10S 430/121 Nitrogen in heterocyclic ring
- Y10S 430/122 Sulfur compound containing
- Y10S 430/123 Sulfur in heterocyclic ring
- Y10S 430/124 Carbonyl compound containing
- Y10S 430/125 Carbonyl in heterocyclic compound
- Y10S 430/126 Halogen compound containing
- Y10S 430/127 ... Spectral sensitizer containing
- Y10S 430/128 ... Radiation-activated cross-linking agent containing

- Y10S 430/129 . Aerial films or processes specifically adapted for aerial radiation imagery

- Y10S 430/13 . Antibronze agent or process

- Y10S 430/131 . Anticurl layer

- Y10S 430/132 . Anti-ultraviolet fading

- Y10S 430/133 . Binder-free emulsion

- Y10S 430/134 . Brightener containing

- Y10S 430/135 . Cine film
- Y10S 430/136 . Coating process making radiation sensitive element
- Y10S 430/137 . Cobalt complex containing
- Y10S 430/138 . Corona discharge process
- Y10S 430/139 . Defect coating
- Y10S 430/14 . Dimensionally stable material
- Y10S 430/141 . Direct positive material
- Y10S 430/142 . Dye mordant
- Y10S 430/143 . Electron beam
- Y10S 430/144 . Hydrogen peroxide treatment
- Y10S 430/145 . Infrared
- Y10S 430/146 . Laser beam
- Y10S 430/147 . Lenticular
- Y10S 430/148 . Light sensitive titanium compound containing
- Y10S 430/149 . Lippmann
- Y10S 430/15 . Lithographic emulsion
- Y10S 430/151 . Matting or other surface reflectivity altering material
- Y10S 430/152 . Making camera copy, e.g. mechanical negative
- Y10S 430/153 . Multiple image producing on single receiver
- Y10S 430/154 . Neutron beam
- Y10S 430/155 . Nonresinous additive to promote interlayer adhesion in element
- Y10S 430/156 . Precursor compound
- Y10S 430/157 . . . interlayer correction coupler, ICC
- Y10S 430/158 . . . Development inhibitor releaser, DIR
- Y10S 430/159 . . . Development dye releaser, DDR
- Y10S 430/16 . . . Blocked developers
- Y10S 430/161 . . . Blocked restrainers
- Y10S 430/162 . Protective or antiabrasion layer

- Y10S 430/163 . Radiation-chromic compound
- Y10S 430/164 . Rapid access processing
- Y10S 430/165 . Thermal imaging composition
- Y10S 430/166 . Toner containing
- Y10S 430/167 . X-ray
- Y10S 430/168 . . X-ray exposure process

Heating

Y10S 432/00

Heating

- Y10S 432/50 . Tobacco barns

Chemistry: molecular biology and microbiology

Y10S 435/00

Chemistry: molecular biology and microbiology

- Y10S 435/80 . Elimination or reduction of contamination by undesired ferments, e.g. aseptic cultivation
- Y10S 435/801 . Anerobic cultivation
- Y10S 435/802 . Logarithmic growth phase
- Y10S 435/803 . Physical recovery methods, e.g. chromatography, grinding
- Y10S 435/804 . Single cell protein
- Y10S 435/805 . Test papers
- Y10S 435/806 . Fertility tests
- Y10S 435/807 . Gas detection apparatus
- Y10S 435/808 . Optical sensing apparatus
- Y10S 435/809 . Incubators or racks or holders for culture plates or containers
- Y10S 435/81 . Packaged device or kit
- Y10S 435/811 . Interferon
- Y10S 435/812 . Foam control

- Y10S 435/813 . Continuous fermentation
- Y10S 435/814 . Enzyme separation or purification
- Y10S 435/815 .. by sorption
- Y10S 435/816 .. by solubility
- Y10S 435/817 . Enzyme or microbe electrode
- Y10S 435/818 . Aeration or oxygen transfer technique
- Y10S 435/819 . Fermentation vessels in series
- Y10S 435/82 . Subcellular parts of micro-organisms
- Y10S 435/821 . Micro-organisms used in the destruction of hazardous or toxic waste
- Y10S 435/8215 . Micro-organisms
- Y10S 435/822 .. using bacteria or actinomycetales
- Y10S 435/823 ... Acetobacter
- Y10S 435/824 ... Achromobacter
- Y10S 435/825 ... Actinomadura
- Y10S 435/826 ... Actinomyces
- Y10S 435/827 ... Actinoplanes
- Y10S 435/828 ... Aerobacter
- Y10S 435/829 ... Alcaligenes
- Y10S 435/83 ... Arthrobacter
- Y10S 435/831 ... Azotobacter
- Y10S 435/832 ... Bacillus
- Y10S 435/833 Bacillus brevis
- Y10S 435/834 Bacillus cereus
- Y10S 435/835 Bacillus circulans
- Y10S 435/836 Bacillus licheniformis
- Y10S 435/837 Bacillus megaterium
- Y10S 435/838 Bacillus polymyxa
- Y10S 435/839 Bacillus subtilis
- Y10S 435/84 ... Brevibacterium
- Y10S 435/841 ... Chainia
- Y10S 435/842 ... Clostridium
- Y10S 435/843 ... Corynebacterium
- Y10S 435/844 Corynebacterium diphtheriae
- Y10S 435/845 Corynebacterium poinsettiae
- Y10S 435/846 Corynebacterium pyogenes
- Y10S 435/847 ... Erwinia
- Y10S 435/848 ... Escherichia

Y10S 435/849	....	Escherichia coli
Y10S 435/85	...	Flavobacterium
Y10S 435/851	...	Haemophilus
Y10S 435/852	...	Klebsiella
Y10S 435/853	...	Lactobacillus
Y10S 435/854	....	Lactobacillus acidophilus
Y10S 435/855	....	Lactobacillus brevis
Y10S 435/856	....	Lactobacillus casei
Y10S 435/857	....	Lactobacillus plantarum
Y10S 435/858	...	Methylomonas
Y10S 435/859	...	Micrococcus
Y10S 435/86	....	Micrococcus flavus
Y10S 435/861	....	Micrococcus glutamicus
Y10S 435/862	....	Micrococcus lysodeikticus
Y10S 435/863	...	Mycobacterium
Y10S 435/864	....	Mycobacterium avium
Y10S 435/865	....	Mycobacterium fortuitum
Y10S 435/866	....	Mycobacterium smegmatis
Y10S 435/867	...	Micromonospora
Y10S 435/868	....	Micromonospora chalcea
Y10S 435/869	....	Micromonospora purpurea
Y10S 435/87	...	Mycoplasma
Y10S 435/871	...	Neisseria
Y10S 435/872	...	Nocardia
Y10S 435/873	...	Proteus
Y10S 435/874	...	Pseudomonas
Y10S 435/875	....	Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Y10S 435/876	....	Pseudomonas fluorescens
Y10S 435/877	....	Pseudomonas putida
Y10S 435/878	...	Rhizobium
Y10S 435/879	...	Salmonella
Y10S 435/88	...	Serratia
Y10S 435/881	....	Serratia marcescens
Y10S 435/882	...	Staphylococcus
Y10S 435/883	....	Staphylococcus aureus
Y10S 435/884	....	Staphylococcus epidermidis
Y10S 435/885	...	Streptococcus
Y10S 435/886	...	Streptomyces
Y10S 435/887	....	Streptomyces albus
Y10S 435/888	....	Streptomyces antibioticus
Y10S 435/889	....	Streptomyces aureofaciens
Y10S 435/89	....	Streptomyces aureus

Y10S 435/891	....	Streptomyces bikiniensia
Y10S 435/892	....	Streptomyces candidus
Y10S 435/893	....	Streptomyces chartreusis
Y10S 435/894	....	Streptomyces diastatochromogenes
Y10S 435/895	....	Streptomyces filipinensis
Y10S 435/896	....	Streptomyces fradiae
Y10S 435/897	....	Streptomyces griseus
Y10S 435/898	....	Streptomyces hygroscopicus
Y10S 435/899	....	Streptomyces lavendulae
Y10S 435/90	....	Streptomyces lincolnensis
Y10S 435/901	....	Streptomyces noursei
Y10S 435/902	....	Streptomyces olivaceus
Y10S 435/903	....	Streptomyces platensis
Y10S 435/904	....	Streptomyces rimosus
Y10S 435/905	....	Streptomyces sparogenes
Y10S 435/906	....	Streptomyces venezuelae
Y10S 435/907	...	Streptosporangium
Y10S 435/908	...	Streptovorticillium
Y10S 435/909	...	Vibrio
Y10S 435/91	...	Xanthomonas
Y10S 435/911	..	using fungi
Y10S 435/912	...	Absidia
Y10S 435/913	...	Aspergillus
Y10S 435/914	....	Aspergillus awamori
Y10S 435/915	....	Aspergillus flavus
Y10S 435/916	....	Aspergillus fumigatus
Y10S 435/917	....	Aspergillus niger
Y10S 435/918	....	Aspergillus oryzae
Y10S 435/919	....	Aspergillus ustus
Y10S 435/92	....	Aspergillus wenti
Y10S 435/921	...	Candida
Y10S 435/922	....	Candida albicans
Y10S 435/923	....	Candida lipolytica
Y10S 435/924	....	Candida tropicalis
Y10S 435/925	...	Cephalosporium
Y10S 435/926	....	Cephalosporium acremonium
Y10S 435/927	....	Cephalosporium caerulens
Y10S 435/928	....	Cephalosporium crocinigenium
Y10S 435/929	...	Fusarium
Y10S 435/93	...	Hansenula
Y10S 435/931	...	Mucor
Y10S 435/932	...	Paecilomyces

- Y10S 435/933 . . . Penicillium
- Y10S 435/934 Penicillium brevi
- Y10S 435/935 Penicillium chrysogenum
- Y10S 435/936 Penicillium notatum
- Y10S 435/937 Penicillium patulum
- Y10S 435/938 . . . Pichia
- Y10S 435/939 . . . Rhizopus
- Y10S 435/94 . . . Saccharomyces
- Y10S 435/941 Saccharomyces carlsbergensis
- Y10S 435/942 Saccharomyces cerevisiae
- Y10S 435/943 Saccharomyces lactis
- Y10S 435/944 . . . Torulopsis
- Y10S 435/945 . . . Trichoderma
- Y10S 435/946 . . using algae
- Y10S 435/947 . . using protozoa
- Y10S 435/948 . . using viruses or cell lines

- Y10S 435/96 . . Immunohistochemical assay

- Y10S 435/961 . including a step of forming, releasing, or exposing the antigen or forming the hapten-immunogenic carrier complex or the antigen per se

- Y10S 435/962 . Prevention or removal of interfering materials or reactants or other treatment to enhance results, e.g. determining or preventing nonspecific binding

- Y10S 435/963 . Methods of stopping an enzyme reaction or stabilizing the test materials

- Y10S 435/964 . including enzyme-ligand conjugate production, e.g. reducing rate of nonproductive linkage

- Y10S 435/965 . involving idiotypic or anti-idiotypic antibody

- Y10S 435/966 . involving an enzyme system with high turnover rate or complement magnified assay, e.g. multi-enzyme systems

- Y10S 435/967 . Standards, controls, materials, e.g. validation studies, buffer systems

- Y10S 435/968 . High energy substrates, e.g. fluorescent, chemiluminescent, radioactive

- Y10S 435/969 . Multiple layering of reactants

- Y10S 435/97 . Test strip or test slide

- Y10S 435/971 . Capture of complex after antigen-antibody reaction

- Y10S 435/972 . Modified antibody, e.g. hybrid, bifunctional

- Y10S 435/973 . Simultaneous determination of more than one analyte

Y10S 435/974 . Aids related test

Y10S 435/975 . Kit

Chemistry: analytical and immunological testing

Y10S 436/00

Chemistry: analytical and immunological testing

Y10S 436/80 . Fluorescent dyes, e.g. rhodamine

Y10S 436/801 . Electron dense compounds, e.g. ferritin

Y10S 436/802 . Protein-bacteriophage conjugates

Y10S 436/803 . Stable free radicals, e.g. spin immunoassay

Y10S 436/804 . Radioisotope, e.g. radioimmunoassay

Y10S 436/805 . Optical property

Y10S 436/806 . Electrical property or magnetic property

Y10S 436/807 . Apparatus included in process claim, e.g. physical support structures

Y10S 436/808 .. Automated or kit

Y10S 436/809 .. Multifield plates or multicontainer arrays

Y10S 436/81 .. Tube, bottle, or dipstick

Y10S 436/811 . Test for named disease, body condition or organ function

Y10S 436/812 .. Infectious mononucleosis

Y10S 436/813 .. Cancer

Y10S 436/814 .. Pregnancy

Y10S 436/815 . Test for named compound or class of compounds

Y10S 436/816 .. Alkaloids, amphetamines, and barbiturates

Y10S 436/817 .. Steroids or hormones

Y10S 436/818 ... Human chorionic gonadotropin

Y10S 436/819 . Multifunctional antigen or antibody

Y10S 436/82 . Hepatitis associated antigens and antibodies

Y10S 436/821 . involving complement factors or complement systems

Y10S 436/822 . Identified hapten

Y10S 436/823 . Immunogenic carrier or carrier per se

- Y10S 436/824 . Immunological separation techniques
- Y10S 436/825 . Pretreatment for removal of interfering factors from sample
- Y10S 436/826 . Additives, e.g. buffers, diluents, preservatives
- Y10S 436/827 . Lectins
- Y10S 436/828 . Protein A
- Y10S 436/829 . Liposomes, e.g. encapsulation
- Y10S 436/90 . Breath testing
- Y10S 436/901 . Drugs of abuse, e.g. narcotics, amphetamine
- Y10S 436/902 . Dosimeter
- Y10S 436/903 . Diazo reactions
- Y10S 436/904 . Oxidation - reduction indicators
- Y10S 436/905 . Photochemical activation of reactions
- Y10S 436/906 . Fertility tests
- Y10S 436/907 . Fetal lung maturity
- Y10S 436/908 . Gravimetric analysis
- Y10S 436/909 . Nephelometry
- Y10S 436/91 . Iron-binding capacity of blood

Semiconductor device manufacturing: process**Y10S 438/00 Semiconductor device manufacturing: process**

- Y10S 438/90 . Bulk effect device making
- Y10S 438/901 . Capacitive junction
- Y10S 438/902 . Capping layer
- Y10S 438/903 . Catalyst aided deposition
- Y10S 438/904 . Charge carrier lifetime control
- Y10S 438/905 . Cleaning of reaction chamber

- Y10S 438/906 . Cleaning of wafer as interim step
- Y10S 438/907 . Continuous processing
- Y10S 438/908 . . Utilizing cluster apparatus
- Y10S 438/909 . Controlled atmosphere
- Y10S 438/91 . Controlling charging state at semiconductor-insulator interface
- Y10S 438/911 . Differential oxidation and etching
- Y10S 438/912 . Displacing pn junction
- Y10S 438/913 . Diverse treatments performed in unitary chamber
- Y10S 438/914 . Doping
- Y10S 438/915 . . Amphoteric doping
- Y10S 438/916 . . Autodoping control or utilization
- Y10S 438/917 . . Deep level dopants, e.g. gold, chromium, iron or nickel
- Y10S 438/918 . . Special or nonstandard dopant
- Y10S 438/919 . . Compensation doping
- Y10S 438/92 . . Controlling diffusion profile by oxidation
- Y10S 438/921 . . Nonselective diffusion
- Y10S 438/922 . . Diffusion along grain boundaries
- Y10S 438/923 . . Diffusion through a layer
- Y10S 438/924 . . To facilitate selective etching
- Y10S 438/925 . . Fluid growth doping control, e.g. delta doping
- Y10S 438/926 . Dummy metallization
- Y10S 438/927 . Electromigration resistant metallization
- Y10S 438/928 . Front and rear surface processing
- Y10S 438/929 . Eutectic semiconductor
- Y10S 438/93 . Ternary or quaternary semiconductor comprised of elements from three different groups, e.g. I-III-V
- Y10S 438/931 . Silicon carbide semiconductor
- Y10S 438/932 . Boron nitride semiconductor
- Y10S 438/933 . Germanium or silicon or Ge-Si on III-V
- Y10S 438/934 . Sheet resistance, i.e. dopant parameters
- Y10S 438/935 . Gas flow control

- Y10S 438/936 . Graded energy gap
- Y10S 438/937 . Hillock prevention
- Y10S 438/938 . Lattice strain control or utilization
- Y10S 438/939 . Langmuir-blodgett film utilization
- Y10S 438/94 . Laser ablative material removal
- Y10S 438/941 . Loading effect mitigation
- Y10S 438/942 . Masking
- Y10S 438/943 .. Movable
- Y10S 438/944 .. Shadow
- Y10S 438/945 .. Special, e.g. metal
- Y10S 438/946 .. Step and repeat
- Y10S 438/947 .. Subphotolithographic processing
- Y10S 438/948 .. Radiation resist
- Y10S 438/949 ... Energy beam treating radiation resist on semiconductor
- Y10S 438/95 ... Multilayer mask including nonradiation sensitive layer
- Y10S 438/951 ... Lift-off
- Y10S 438/952 ... Utilizing antireflective layer
- Y10S 438/953 . Making radiation resistant device
- Y10S 438/954 . Making oxide-nitride-oxide device
- Y10S 438/955 . Melt-back
- Y10S 438/956 . Making multiple wavelength emissive device
- Y10S 438/957 . Making metal-insulator-metal device
- Y10S 438/958 . Passivation layer
- Y10S 438/959 . Mechanical polishing of wafer
- Y10S 438/96 . Porous semiconductor
- Y10S 438/961 . Ion beam source and generation
- Y10S 438/962 . Quantum dots and lines
- Y10S 438/963 . Removing process residues from vertical substrate surfaces
- Y10S 438/964 . Roughened surface

- Y10S 438/965 . Shaped junction formation
- Y10S 438/966 . Selective oxidation of ion-amorphousized layer
- Y10S 438/967 . Semiconductor on specified insulator
- Y10S 438/968 . Semiconductor-metal-semiconductor
- Y10S 438/969 . Simultaneous formation of monocrystalline and polycrystalline regions
- Y10S 438/97 . Specified etch stop material
- Y10S 438/971 . Stoichiometric control of host substrate composition
- Y10S 438/972 . Stored charge erasure
- Y10S 438/973 . Substrate orientation
- Y10S 438/974 . Substrate surface preparation
- Y10S 438/975 . Substrate or mask aligning feature
- Y10S 438/976 . Temporary protective layer
- Y10S 438/977 . Thinning or removal of substrate
- Y10S 438/978 . forming tapered edges on substrate or adjacent layers
- Y10S 438/979 . Tunnel diodes
- Y10S 438/98 . Utilizing process equivalents or options
- Y10S 438/981 . Utilizing varying dielectric thickness
- Y10S 438/982 . Varying orientation of devices in array
- Y10S 438/983 . Zener diodes

Electrical connectors

Y10S 439/00

Electrical connectors

- Y10S 439/901 . Connector hood or shell
- Y10S 439/902 .. Angularly disposed contact and conductor
- Y10S 439/903 .. Special latch for insert
- Y10S 439/904 .. Multipart shell
- Y10S 439/905 ... Axially joined sections
- Y10S 439/906 ... Longitudinally divided

- Y10S 439/907 . Contact having three contact surfaces, including diverse surface
- Y10S 439/908 . Contact having two contact surfaces for electrical connection on opposite sides of insulative body
- Y10S 439/909 . Medical use or attached to human body
- Y10S 439/91 . Observation aide, e.g. transparent material, window in housing
- Y10S 439/911 . Safety, e.g. electrical disconnection required before opening housing
- Y10S 439/912 . with testing means
- Y10S 439/913 . Condition determining device, e.g. oxygen sensor, accelerometer, ionizer chamber, thermocouple
- Y10S 439/914 . for flashbulb or camera, including flash cube
- Y10S 439/915 . Auxiliary device for existing plug
- Y10S 439/916 . Antenna
- Y10S 439/917 . Alarm circuit, e.g. window affixed foil
- Y10S 439/918 . Multilamp vehicle panel
- Y10S 439/919 . for treatment by electrical current, e.g. magnet or battery charger, heater or welder
- Y10S 439/92 . for interconnecting rigid pipelike bodies, e.g. wave guides
- Y10S 439/921 . Transformer bushing type or high voltage underground connector
- Y10S 439/922 . Telephone switchboard protector
- Y10S 439/923 . Separation or disconnection aid
- Y10S 439/9241 . Contacts arranged for sequential connection
- Y10S 439/9242 . . with contact preventer to require joining in a given sequence
- Y10S 439/925 . Floor mounted, e.g. under carpet
- Y10S 439/926 . within machine casing or motor housing, connector within casing wall
- Y10S 439/927 . Conductive gasket
- Y10S 439/928 . Modular electrically interengaging parts, e.g. stove with replaceable heating elements formed on coupling parts
- Y10S 439/9281 . . Plug-in carrier or adapter for removable component, e.g. "hard drive" for computer
- Y10S 439/929 . Connecting base plate or shelf type holder

- Y10S 439/93 . Coupling part wherein contact is comprised of a wire or brush
- Y10S 439/931 . Conductive coating
- Y10S 439/932 . Heat shrink material
- Y10S 439/933 . Special insulation
- Y10S 439/934 . . High voltage barrier, e.g. surface arcing or corona preventing insulator
- Y10S 439/935 . . Glass or ceramic contact pin holder
- Y10S 439/936 . . Potting material or coating, e.g. grease, insulative coating, sealant or, adhesive
- Y10S 439/937 . . Plural insulators in strip form
- Y10S 439/9381 . Cathodic protection of structure, e.g. ship hull
- Y10S 439/939 . with grounding to metal mounting panel
- Y10S 439/94 . including provision for mechanical lifting or manipulation, e.g. for vacuum lifting
- Y10S 439/941 . Crosstalk suppression
- Y10S 439/942 . Comblike retainer for conductor
- Y10S 439/943 . including provision for pressing contact into pcb hole
- Y10S 439/944 . Coaxial connector having circuit-interrupting provision effected by mating or having "dead" contact activated after mating
- Y10S 439/945 . Adapter for pcb or cartridge
- Y10S 439/946 . Memory card cartridge
- Y10S 439/947 . PCB mounted connector with ground terminal
- Y10S 439/948 . Contact or connector with insertion depth limiter
- Y10S 439/949 . Junction box with busbar for plug-socket type interconnection with receptacle
- Y10S 439/95 . Electrical connector adapted to transmit electricity to mating connector without physical contact, e.g. by induction, magnetism, or electrostatic field
- Y10S 439/951 . PCB having detailed leading edge
- Y10S 439/952 . Jumper for use with specific apparatus
- Y10S 439/953 . with latch rod to be retainingly received by opening of mating connector
- Y10S 439/954 . Special orientation of electrical connector
- Y10S 439/955 . including electronic identifier or coding means

Y10S 439/956 . with means to allow selection of diverse voltage or polarity

Y10S 439/957 . Auxiliary contact part for circuit adaptation

Amusement devices: toys

Y10S 446/00 Amusement devices: toys

Y10S 446/901 . Detachably adhesive

Abrading

Y10S 451/00 Abrading

Y10S 451/90 . Gear abrader

Y10S 451/901 . Super finish

Y10S 451/902 . Brake abrading

Y10S 451/903 . Egg cleaning

Y10S 451/904 . Flexible abrasive storage reel

Y10S 451/905 . Metal lap

Y10S 451/906 . Machine element or unit

Y10S 451/907 . Strip feeding

Y10S 451/908 . Electrical abrading

Y10S 451/909 . Wire polishing

Y10S 451/91 . Ultrasonic

Y10S 451/911 . Tool mounting point

Y10S 451/912 . Shoe abrading

Y10S 451/913 . Contour abrading

Y10S 451/914 . Supporting, positioning, or feeding work

Y10S 451/915 . Abrading wheel speed control

Y10S 451/916 . Abrading of brush bristle

- Y10S 451/917 . Abrading of scalloped cutting edge, e.g. bread knife sharpening
- Y10S 451/918 . Adjustable work support, e.g. by sine bar
- Y10S 451/919 . Wankel
- Y10S 451/92 . Tire "rounding"
- Y10S 451/921 . Pad for lens shaping tool

Ventilation

Y10S 454/00

Ventilation

- Y10S 454/90 . Ventilator using solar power
- Y10S 454/901 . Fog dispeller
- Y10S 454/902 . Air raid shelter ventilation
- Y10S 454/903 . Flexible ducts used for carrying air
- Y10S 454/904 . Magnetic means to hold a damper closed
- Y10S 454/905 . Black out means
- Y10S 454/906 . Noise inhibiting means
- Y10S 454/907 . Seat
- Y10S 454/908 . having rotary retarder
- Y10S 454/909 . Radon prevention

Crop threshing or separating

Y10S 460/00

Crop threshing or separating

- Y10S 460/901 . Material distributor
- Y10S 460/902 . Grain cleaner
- Y10S 460/903 . Grain saver
- Y10S 460/904 . Potato digger
- Y10S 460/905 . Straw or chaff stacker

Books, strips, and leaves for manifolding**Y10S 462/00****Books, strips, and leaves for manifolding**

- Y10S 462/90 . Adhesive
- Y10S 462/901 .. Pressure sensitive
- Y10S 462/902 . Camouflage or nontransfer
- Y10S 462/903 . Security

Rotary shafts, gudgeons, housings, and flexible couplings for rotary shafts**Y10S 464/00****Rotary shafts, gudgeons, housings, and flexible couplings for rotary shafts**

- Y10S 464/90 . Electrically insulative member
- Y10S 464/901 . Rapid attachment or release
- Y10S 464/902 . Particular material
- Y10S 464/903 .. Nonmetal
- Y10S 464/904 . Homokinetic coupling
- Y10S 464/905 .. Torque transmitted via radially extending pin
- Y10S 464/906 .. Torque transmitted via radially spaced balls

Threaded, headed fastener, or washer making: process and apparatus**Y10S 470/00****Threaded, headed fastener, or washer making: process and apparatus**

- Y10S 470/90 . Floating workholder
- Y10S 470/901 . Pipe or rod workholder
- Y10S 470/902 . Workholder index
- Y10S 470/903 . Yieldable spindle
- Y10S 470/904 . Turret
- Y10S 470/905 . Wire coil insert
- Y10S 470/906 . Nylon plug lock
- Y10S 470/907 . Clinch nut feeder

Endless belt power transmission systems or components**Y10S 474/00****Endless belt power transmission systems or components**

Y10S 474/90

- . Phase variator

Y10S 474/901

- . Pulley or guide roll for track of endless track vehicle

Y10S 474/902

- . Particular connection between rim and hub

Y10S 474/903

- . Particular connection between hub and shaft

Planetary gear transmission systems or components**Y10S 475/00****Planetary gear transmission systems or components**

Y10S 475/90

- . Brake for input or output shaft

Y10S 475/901

- . Particular material

Y10S 475/902

- . . Nonmetallic

Y10S 475/903

- . Stacked planetary gearing

Y10S 475/904

- . Particular mathematical equation

Friction gear transmission systems or components**Y10S 476/00****Friction gear transmission systems or components**

Y10S 476/90

- . Overload release

Interrelated power delivery controls, including engine control**Y10S 477/00****Interrelated power delivery controls, including engine control**

Y10S 477/90

- . Control signal is vehicle weight

Y10S 477/901

- . Control signal is slope

Y10S 477/902

- . Control signal is engine parameter other than manifold pressure or fuel control

Y10S 477/903

- . Control signal is steering

Y10S 477/904

- . Control signal is acceleration

- Y10S 477/905 . . Acceleration of throttle signal
- Y10S 477/906 . Means detecting or ameliorating the effects of malfunction or potential malfunction
- Y10S 477/907 . . Redundant
- Y10S 477/908 . In series transmission

Exercise devices

Y10S 482/00

Exercise devices

- Y10S 482/90 . Ergometer with feedback to load or with feedback comparison
- Y10S 482/901 . having computer circuitry
- Y10S 482/902 . . Employing specific graphic or video display
- Y10S 482/903 . Utilizing electromagnetic force resistance
- Y10S 482/904 . Removably attached to wheelchair, home furnishing, or home structure
- Y10S 482/905 . Arm wrestling
- Y10S 482/906 . Utilizing opponent supplied resistance
- Y10S 482/907 . Stretching
- Y10S 482/908 . Adjustable
- Y10S 482/909 . Mechanical indicator
- Y10S 482/91 . Portable exercise device with carrying handle, case, or cabinet

Tool changing

Y10S 483/00

Tool changing

- Y10S 483/90 . Gripping portion engages tool simultaneous with tool rotating in spindle
- Y10S 483/901 . Robot end effectors
- Y10S 483/902 . Tool grippers

Manufacturing container or tube from paper; or other manufacturing from a sheet or web

Y10S 493/00

Manufacturing container or tube from paper; or other manufacturing from a sheet or web

- Y10S 493/901 . Rigid container
- Y10S 493/902 .. Dished
- Y10S 493/903 .. Insulated thermally
- Y10S 493/904 .. Cushioned
- Y10S 493/905 .. having window
- Y10S 493/906 .. having multilayer wall
- Y10S 493/907 ... Lined
- Y10S 493/908 ... Covered
- Y10S 493/909 .. having handle or suspension means
- Y10S 493/91 .. Cigarette container
- Y10S 493/911 ... Flip-top
- Y10S 493/912 .. having internal partition
- Y10S 493/913 ... Egg container
- Y10S 493/914 .. Eyeglass container
- Y10S 493/915 .. Match container

- Y10S 493/916 . Pliable container
- Y10S 493/917 .. Envelope
- Y10S 493/918 ... Expandable
- Y10S 493/919 ... having window
- Y10S 493/92 ... having plural compartments
- Y10S 493/921 ... having integrally formed insert
- Y10S 493/922 ... having liner
- Y10S 493/923 ... with opening means, e.g. tear strip, valve
- Y10S 493/924 .. Requiring external support during filling
- Y10S 493/925 .. having mesh or window opening
- Y10S 493/926 .. having handle or suspension means
- Y10S 493/927 .. Reclosable
- Y10S 493/928 ... with draw string
- Y10S 493/929 ... with valve
- Y10S 493/93 .. having tear strip
- Y10S 493/931 .. having plural compartments
- Y10S 493/932 .. having plural openings
- Y10S 493/933 .. having multilayer wall
- Y10S 493/934 .. Parallelepiped or tetrahedron shape
- Y10S 493/935 .. Covering bag, e.g. garment protector
- Y10S 493/936 .. Square bottom

- Y10S 493/937 . Textile
- Y10S 493/938 .. Apparel

- Y10S 493/939 . Apparel support

- Y10S 493/94 . Bellows
- Y10S 493/941 . Filter
- Y10S 493/942 . Cleaning implement, e.g. brush, dust mop
- Y10S 493/943 . Candy stick
- Y10S 493/944 . Aperture card or display device with window
- Y10S 493/945 . Coin holder
- Y10S 493/946 . Phonograph record jacket
- Y10S 493/947 . File folder
- Y10S 493/948 . Igniting fuse
- Y10S 493/949 . Electrical insulation
- Y10S 493/95 . Lamp shade
- Y10S 493/951 . Seedling container
- Y10S 493/952 . Photo corner mount
- Y10S 493/953 . Stencil or outline guide
- Y10S 493/954 . Spool
- Y10S 493/955 . Decoration article
- Y10S 493/956 . . . having appearance of living plant, e.g. christmas tree
- Y10S 493/957 . . . Festoon
- Y10S 493/958 . . . Garland
- Y10S 493/959 . Toy or amusement article
- Y10S 493/96 . Toilet article
- Y10S 493/961 . Tag, marker, or label
- Y10S 493/962 . Closure, e.g. tie string, valve
- Y10S 493/963 . Opener, e.g. tear strip
- Y10S 493/964 . Pallet
- Y10S 493/965 . . . Flat or "boat", e.g. for candy, crackers
- Y10S 493/966 . Honeycomb structure

Y10S 493/967 . Dunnage, wadding, stuffing, or filling excelsior

Y10S 493/968 . Structural shape

Imperforate bowl: centrifugal separators

Y10S 494/00 Imperforate bowl: centrifugal separators

Y10S 494/90 . involving mixture containing one or more gases

Y10S 494/901 . involving mixture containing oil

Y10S 494/902 . involving the use of mercury

Compositions: ceramic

Y10S 501/00 Compositions: ceramic

Y10S 501/90 . Optical glass, e.g. silent on refractive index and/or ABBE number

Y10S 501/901 .. having R.I. at least 1.8

Y10S 501/902 .. having ABBE number at least 70

Y10S 501/903 .. having refractive index less than 1.8 and ABBE number less than 70

Y10S 501/904 .. Infrared transmitting or absorbing

Y10S 501/905 .. Ultraviolet transmitting or absorbing

Y10S 501/906 .. Thorium oxide containing

Catalyst, solid sorbent, or support therefor: product or process of making

Y10S 502/00 Catalyst, solid sorbent, or support therefor: product or process of making

Y10S 502/50 . Stabilized

Y10S 502/501 .. for multi-regenerability

Y10S 502/502 .. Cystallinity

Y10S 502/503 .. Crush strength

Y10S 502/504 .. Abrasion resistance

Y10S 502/506 . Method of making inorganic composition utilizing organic compound, except formic, acetic, or oxalic acid or salt thereof

Y10S 502/507 .. Synthetic resin, natural resin, polysaccharide, or polypeptide

Y10S 502/508 .. Sulfur containing organic compound

Y10S 502/509 .. Nitrogen containing organic compound

Y10S 502/51 ... Also containing hydroxyl bonded to carbon, e.g. carboxylic acid

Y10S 502/511 ... Two or more nitrogen atoms bonded to different carbon atoms

- Y10S 502/512 . . Carboxylic acid or salt thereof other than formic, acetic, or oxalic acid
- Y10S 502/513 . . Alcohol, phenol, or ether or metallate thereof
- Y10S 502/514 . Process applicable either to preparing or to regenerating or to rehabilitating catalyst or sorbent
- Y10S 502/515 . Specific contaminant removal
- Y10S 502/516 . . Metal contaminant removal
- Y10S 502/517 . . Sulfur or sulfur compound removal
- Y10S 502/518 . . Carbonaceous contaminant
- Y10S 502/519 . Reagent grade, e.g. ultra pure
- Y10S 502/52 . Suppressed side reactions
- Y10S 502/521 . Metal contaminant passivation
- Y10S 502/522 . Radiant or wave energy activated
- Y10S 502/523 . Miscellaneous specific techniques of general applicability
- Y10S 502/524 . Spinel
- Y10S 502/525 . Perovskite
- Y10S 502/526 . Sorbent for fluid storage, other than an alloy for hydrogen storage
- Y10S 502/52711 . Monolith of peculiar structure or physical form, with specified heat exchange capability
- Y10S 502/52712 . Plural layers on a support, each layer having a distinct function
- Y10S 502/52713 . . More than two overlapping layers
- Y10S 502/52714 . Specified support particles of peculiar structure or physical form, e.g. whiskers, fiber pieces
- Y10S 502/52715 . . Layered deposition on support particle, i.e. on a carrier particle
- Y10S 502/52716 . . Specified shape of support particle, e.g. hollow-carrier particle
- Y10S 502/52717 . . Specified cross-section shape or area of elongated support particles, e.g. tape, with area of cross section stated
- Y10S 502/52718 . Monolith with specified gas flow patterns, e.g. turbulent flow monolith
- Y10S 502/52719 . Monolith with specified shape or dimension of cell opening, e.g. honeycomb, rings
- Y10S 502/5272 . . Cell opening shape and dimensions are determined by the intersection of the woof and the warp of a woven structure, e.g. of a fabric or gauze
- Y10S 502/52721 . . Cell openings are quadrilateral or triangular, e.g. pie shaped
- Y10S 502/52722 . . Cell openings are spiral or corrugated
- Y10S 502/52723 . Specified external or internal shape or configuration of catalyst reactor or of sorbent converter

- Y10S 502/52724 . Peculiar structure or physical form, e.g. foam, sponge, foil, sack, bag, fiber in a matrix, monolith, microstructure, microcracking, or microaggregates

Superconductor technology: apparatus, material, process

Y10S 505/00

Superconductor technology: apparatus, material, process

- Y10S 505/70 . High TC, above 30 k, superconducting device, article, or structured stock
- Y10S 505/701 .. Coated or thin film device, i.e. active or passive
- Y10S 505/702 ... Josephson junction present
- Y10S 505/703 ... Microelectronic device with superconducting conduction line
- Y10S 505/704 .. Wire, fiber, or cable
- Y10S 505/705 ... Magnetic coil
- Y10S 505/706 .. Contact pads or leads bonded to superconductor
- Y10S 505/725 . Process of making or treating high tc, above 30 k, superconducting shaped material, article, or device
- Y10S 505/726 .. Measuring or testing of superconducting property
- Y10S 505/727 .. using magnetic field
- Y10S 505/728 .. Etching
- Y10S 505/729 .. Growing single crystal, e.g. epitaxy, bulk
- Y10S 505/73 .. Vacuum treating or coating
- Y10S 505/731 ... Sputter coating
- Y10S 505/732 ... Evaporative coating with superconducting material
- Y10S 505/733 .. Rapid solidification, e.g. quenching, gas-atomizing, melt-spinning, roller-quenching
- Y10S 505/734 .. From organometallic precursors, e.g. acetylacetonates
- Y10S 505/735 ... by sol-gel process
- Y10S 505/736 .. From free metal precursors
- Y10S 505/737 .. From inorganic salt precursors, e.g. nitrates
- Y10S 505/738 ... by precipitating
- Y10S 505/739 .. Molding, coating, shaping, or casting of superconducting material
- Y10S 505/74 ... To form wire or fiber
- Y10S 505/741 ... Coating or casting onto a substrate, e.g. screen printing, tape casting
- Y10S 505/742 .. Annealing
- Y10S 505/775 . High tc, above 30 k, superconducting material
- Y10S 505/776 .. Containing transition metal oxide with rare earth or alkaline earth
- Y10S 505/777 ... Lanthanum, e.g. La₂CuO₄
- Y10S 505/778 Alkaline earth, i.e. Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra
- Y10S 505/779 ... Other rare earth, i.e. Sc, Y, Ce, Pr, Nd, Pm, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu and alkaline earth i.e. Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra
- Y10S 505/78 Yttrium and barium-, e.g. YBa₂Cu₃O₇
- Y10S 505/781 Noble metal, i.e. Ag, Au, Os, Ir, Pt, Ru, Rh, Pd or chromium, manganese,

- iron, cobalt or nickel
- Y10S 505/782 . . . Bismuth-, e.g. BiCaSrCuO
- Y10S 505/783 . . . Thallium-, e.g. Tl₂CaBaCu₃O₈
- Y10S 505/784 . . . Bismuth-, e.g. BaKBiO
- Y10S 505/785 . . . Composition containing superconducting material and diverse nonsuperconducting material

- Y10S 505/786 . . . Manufacturing system or apparatus for making high temperature, i.e. tc greater than 30 k superconductor product, device, article or stock, i.e. which system or apparatus does not itself contain a superconducting component

- Y10S 505/787 . . . #####

- Y10S 505/80 . . . Material per se process of making same
- Y10S 505/801 . . . Composition
- Y10S 505/802 . . . Organic
- Y10S 505/803 . . . Magnetic
- Y10S 505/804 . . . Amorphous alloy
- Y10S 505/805 . . . Alloy or metallic
- Y10S 505/806 Niobium base, Nb
- Y10S 505/807 . . . Powder
- Y10S 505/808 . . . Liquid crystal
- Y10S 505/809 . . . Ceramic
- Y10S 505/81 . . . Compound
- Y10S 505/811 . . . Organic
- Y10S 505/812 . . . Stock
- Y10S 505/813 . . . Wire, tape, or film
- Y10S 505/814 . . . Treated metal
- Y10S 505/815 . . . Process of making per se
- Y10S 505/816 . . . Sputtering, including coating, forming, or etching
- Y10S 505/817 forming josephson element
- Y10S 505/818 . . . Coating
- Y10S 505/819 Vapor deposition
- Y10S 505/82 And etching
- Y10S 505/821 Wire
- Y10S 505/822 . . . Shaping
- Y10S 505/823 . . . Powder metallurgy
- Y10S 505/824 . . . Battery, thermo or photo-electric

- Y10S 505/825 . . . Apparatus per se, device per se, or process of making or operating same
- Y10S 505/826 . . . Coating
- Y10S 505/827 . . . Code converter
- Y10S 505/828 . . . Modulator, demodulator, or detector
- Y10S 505/829 . . . Electrical computer or data processing system

Y10S 505/83	..	Electrical pulse counter, pulse divider, or shift register
Y10S 505/831	..	Static information storage system or device
Y10S 505/832	...	Josephson junction type
Y10S 505/833	...	Thin film type
Y10S 505/834	....	Plural, e.g. memory matrix
Y10S 505/835	.....	Content addressed, i.e. associative memory type
Y10S 505/836	.....	Location addressed, i.e. word organized memory type
Y10S 505/837	.....	Random access, i.e. bit organized memory type
Y10S 505/838	...	Plural, e.g. memory matrix
Y10S 505/839	....	Content addressed, i.e. associative memory type
Y10S 505/84	....	Location addressed, i.e. word organized memory type
Y10S 505/841	....	Random access, i.e. bit organized memory type
Y10S 505/842	..	Measuring and testing
Y10S 505/843	...	Electrical
Y10S 505/844	....	Nuclear magnetic resonance, NMR, system or device
Y10S 505/845	....	Magnetometer
Y10S 505/846	.....	using superconductive quantum interference device, i.e. squid
Y10S 505/847	...	Thermal
Y10S 505/848	..	Radiant energy application
Y10S 505/849	...	Infrared responsive electric signaling
Y10S 505/85	..	Protective circuit
Y10S 505/851	..	Control circuit for electromagnetic device
Y10S 505/852	..	Electric motor control
Y10S 505/853	..	Oscillator
Y10S 505/854	...	with solid-state active element
Y10S 505/855	..	Amplifier
Y10S 505/856	..	Electrical transmission or interconnection system
Y10S 505/857	...	Nonlinear solid-state device system or circuit
Y10S 505/858	....	Digital logic
Y10S 505/859	.....	Function of and, or, nand, nor or not
Y10S 505/86	....	Gating, i.e. switching circuit
Y10S 505/861	.....	with josephson junction
Y10S 505/862	.....	with thin film device
Y10S 505/863	....	Stable state circuit for signal shaping, converting, or generating
Y10S 505/864	.....	with josephson junction
Y10S 505/865	....	with josephson junction
Y10S 505/866	..	Wave transmission line, network, waveguide, or microwave storage device
Y10S 505/867	..	Electric power conversion system
Y10S 505/868	...	Current conversion
Y10S 505/869	..	Power supply, regulation, or energy storage system
Y10S 505/87	...	including transformer or inductor
Y10S 505/871	..	Magnetic lens

Y10S 505/872	..	Magnetic field shield
Y10S 505/873	..	Active solid-state device
Y10S 505/874	...	with josephson junction, e.g. squid
Y10S 505/875	...	Combined with housing and cryogenic fluid cooling
Y10S 505/876	..	Electrical generator or motor structure
Y10S 505/877	...	Rotary dynamoelectric type
Y10S 505/878	....	with cooling
Y10S 505/879	..	Magnet or electromagnet
Y10S 505/88	..	Inductor
Y10S 505/881	..	Resistance device responsive to magnetic field
Y10S 505/882	..	Circuit maker or breaker
Y10S 505/883	..	Housing and mounting assembly with plural diverse electrical components
Y10S 505/884	..	Conductor
Y10S 505/885	...	Cooling, or feeding, circulating, or distributing fluid; in superconductive apparatus
Y10S 505/886	....	Cable
Y10S 505/887	...	Conductor structure
Y10S 505/888	..	Refrigeration
Y10S 505/889	...	Utilizing rare earth material
Y10S 505/89	...	Heat pipe device
Y10S 505/891	...	Magnetic or electrical effect cooling
Y10S 505/892	...	Magnetic device cooling
Y10S 505/893	....	Spectrometer
Y10S 505/894	...	Cyclic cryogenic system, e.g. sterling, gifford-mcmahon
Y10S 505/895	....	with regenerative heat exchanger
Y10S 505/896	...	Special refrigerant compound
Y10S 505/897	...	Cryogenic media transfer
Y10S 505/898	...	Cryogenic envelope
Y10S 505/899	...	Method of cooling
Y10S 505/90	..	Heat exchange
Y10S 505/901	...	Heat pipe
Y10S 505/902	..	Railway, e.g. rapid transit
Y10S 505/903	...	Suspension, e.g. magnetic, electrodynamic
Y10S 505/904	....	Guidance means, i.e. in addition to the track
Y10S 505/905	....	Motor structure
Y10S 505/906	....	Switching device, i.e. electrical not railway stock diverting
Y10S 505/907	....	Support structure
Y10S 505/908	....	Method of operation
Y10S 505/909	..	Power plant
Y10S 505/91	..	Pump
Y10S 505/911	..	Fluid reaction surface, i.e. impeller
Y10S 505/912	..	Metal founding

- Y10S 505/913 . . . Casting process
- Y10S 505/914 using magnetic or electric field
- Y10S 505/915 Making composite product
- Y10S 505/916 Continuous casting
- Y10S 505/917 . . Mechanically manufacturing superconductor
- Y10S 505/918 . . . with metallurgical heat treating
- Y10S 505/919 Reactive formation of superconducting intermetallic compound
- Y10S 505/92 Utilizing diffusion barrier
- Y10S 505/921 Metal working prior to treating
- Y10S 505/922 . . . Making josephson junction device
- Y10S 505/923 . . . Making device having semiconductive component, e.g. integrated circuit
- Y10S 505/924 . . . Making superconductive magnet or coil
- Y10S 505/925 . . . Making superconductive joint
- Y10S 505/926 . . . Mechanically joining superconductive members
- Y10S 505/927 . . . Metallurgically bonding superconductive members
- Y10S 505/928 . . . Metal deforming
- Y10S 505/929 by extruding
- Y10S 505/93 by drawing
- Y10S 505/931 . . Classifying, separating, and assorting solids using magnetism
- Y10S 505/932 . . . Separating diverse particulates
- Y10S 505/933 in liquid slurry

Earth boring, well treating, and oil field chemistry

Y10S 507/00

Earth boring, well treating, and oil field chemistry

- Y10S 507/901 . Organically modified inorganic solid
- Y10S 507/902 . Controlled release agent
- Y10S 507/903 . Crosslinked resin or polymer
- Y10S 507/904 . Process of making fluids or additives therefor
- Y10S 507/905 . Nontoxic composition
- Y10S 507/906 . Solid inorganic additive in defined physical form
- Y10S 507/907 . Indicating means, e.g. dye, fluorescing agent
- Y10S 507/91 . Earth boring fluid devoid of discrete aqueous phase
- Y10S 507/92 . Biocidal
- Y10S 507/921 . Specified breaker component for emulsion or gel

- Y10S 507/922 . Fracture fluid
- Y10S 507/923 .. Fracture acidizing
- Y10S 507/924 .. with specified propping feature
- Y10S 507/925 . Completion or workover fluid
- Y10S 507/926 . Packer fluid
- Y10S 507/927 . Well cleaning fluid
- Y10S 507/928 .. Spacing slug or preflush fluid
- Y10S 507/929 .. Cleaning organic contaminant
- Y10S 507/93 ... Organic contaminant is asphaltic
- Y10S 507/931 ... Organic contaminant is paraffinic
- Y10S 507/932 .. Cleaning sulfur deposits
- Y10S 507/933 . Acidizing or formation destroying
- Y10S 507/934 .. with inhibitor
- Y10S 507/935 . Enhanced oil recovery
- Y10S 507/936 .. Flooding the formation
- Y10S 507/937 ... with emulsion
- Y10S 507/938 with microemulsion
- Y10S 507/939 . Corrosion inhibitor
- Y10S 507/94 . Freeing stuck object from wellbore

Drug, bio-affecting and body treating compositions

Y10S 514/00

Drug, bio-affecting and body treating compositions

- Y10S 514/01 . Ru 486, i.e. Ru 38486, Ru 486-6, mifepristone, mifestone, mifegyne, [11b-[4-[n, n-dimethylamino] phenyl]-17a-[prop-1-ynyl]- 4,9-estradiene-17b-ol-3-one, [11b,17b]11-[4-[dimethylamino]-phenyl]-17-hydroxy-17-[1-propynyl] estra-4,9-dien-3-one]
- Y10S 514/80 . LHRH like
- Y10S 514/801 . Collagen, gelatin or derivatives thereof
- Y10S 514/802 . Fibrinopeptides, blood-coagulation factors or derivatives
- Y10S 514/803 . Kinin or derivatives
- Y10S 514/804 . Phecmycin series or derivatives
- Y10S 514/805 . Adrenocorticotropic hormone or derivatives

- Y10S 514/806 . Somatostatin or derivatives
- Y10S 514/807 . Oxytoxin, vasopressin or derivatives
- Y10S 514/808 . Calcitonin or derivatives
- Y10S 514/809 . Enkephalin or endorphin or derivatives
- Y10S 514/81 . Addiction
- Y10S 514/811 .. Alcohol
- Y10S 514/812 .. Narcotic
- Y10S 514/813 .. Tobacco
- Y10S 514/814 . Anemia
- Y10S 514/815 .. Sickle cell
- Y10S 514/816 . Anesthetic, general
- Y10S 514/817 . Anesthetic, topical
- Y10S 514/818 . Anesthetic, local
- Y10S 514/819 . Antacid, oral
- Y10S 514/82 .. with antiflatulent
- Y10S 514/821 . Antiarrhythmic
- Y10S 514/822 . Anticoagulation
- Y10S 514/823 . Antidote
- Y10S 514/824 . Arteriosclerosis
- Y10S 514/825 . Arthritis
- Y10S 514/826 . Asthma
- Y10S 514/827 . Astringent, nonfacial
- Y10S 514/828 .. Topical for the skin
- Y10S 514/829 . Bite or sting
- Y10S 514/83 .. insect
- Y10S 514/831 .. Nonpoisonous animal
- Y10S 514/832 . Blood substitute
- Y10S 514/833 . Blood plasma extender
- Y10S 514/834 . Coagulant

Y10S 514/835	. Caries
Y10S 514/836	. Chelate
Y10S 514/837	. Cholera
Y10S 514/838	. Cirrhosis
Y10S 514/839	. Contact lens treatment
Y10S 514/84	.. Chemical sterilizing
Y10S 514/841	. Contraceptive
Y10S 514/842	.. Non-mammal
Y10S 514/843	.. Female mammal
Y10S 514/844	. Cosmetic, facial
Y10S 514/845	.. Liquid make-up
Y10S 514/846	.. Cleansing cream or lotion
Y10S 514/847	.. Facial moisturizer
Y10S 514/848	.. Facial astringent
Y10S 514/849	. Cough and cold preparation
Y10S 514/85	.. Antitussive
Y10S 514/851	. Cystic fibrosis
Y10S 514/852	. Dandruff
Y10S 514/853	. Decongestant
Y10S 514/854	.. Vasoconstrictor
Y10S 514/855	.. Expectorant
Y10S 514/857	. Dermatitis
Y10S 514/858	.. Athlete's foot
Y10S 514/859	.. Acne
Y10S 514/86	.. Cellulitis
Y10S 514/861	.. Eczema
Y10S 514/862	.. Poison ivy, oak or sumac
Y10S 514/863	.. Psoriasis
Y10S 514/864	.. Seborrhea
Y10S 514/865	.. Diaper rash
Y10S 514/866	. Diabetes
Y10S 514/867	. Diarrhea

- Y10S 514/868 . Distemper
- Y10S 514/869 . Diuretic
- Y10S 514/87 . Edema
- Y10S 514/871 . . Topical
- Y10S 514/872 . Emesis, motion sickness-nausea
- Y10S 514/873 . Emollient
- Y10S 514/874 . Estrogenic agent, noncontraceptive
- Y10S 514/875 . Flea control
- Y10S 514/876 . . Collar type
- Y10S 514/877 . Gallstone
- Y10S 514/878 . Geriatrics
- Y10S 514/879 . . Senility
- Y10S 514/88 . Hair treatment, application to head or scalp
- Y10S 514/881 . . Shampoo
- Y10S 514/882 . Hemorrhoid preparation
- Y10S 514/883 . Hodgkin's disease
- Y10S 514/884 . Hypoglycemia
- Y10S 514/885 . Immune response affecting drug
- Y10S 514/886 . Inflammation, skin
- Y10S 514/887 . . Topical treatment
- Y10S 514/888 . Influenza
- Y10S 514/889 . Interferon inducer
- Y10S 514/89 . Irritant, e.g. tear gas
- Y10S 514/891 . Kidney stone
- Y10S 514/892 . Laxative
- Y10S 514/893 . Liver disorder
- Y10S 514/894 . . Hepatitis
- Y10S 514/895 . Malaria

Y10S 514/896	. Measles
Y10S 514/897	.. Rubella
Y10S 514/898	. Meningitis
Y10S 514/899	. Menstrual disorder
Y10S 514/8995	. Mouth treatment
Y10S 514/90	.. Treatment or prevention of periodontitis
Y10S 514/901	.. Mouthwash for mouth treatment
Y10S 514/902	.. Treatment or prevention of gingiva
Y10S 514/903	. Multiple sclerosis
Y10S 514/904	. Multiple vitamins
Y10S 514/905	.. with mineral
Y10S 514/906	. Muscle relaxant
Y10S 514/907	. Muscular dystrophy
Y10S 514/908	. Leukemia
Y10S 514/909	. Obesity
Y10S 514/91	.. Anorectic
Y10S 514/911	.. Bulking agent
Y10S 514/912	. Ophthalmic
Y10S 514/913	.. Glaucoma
Y10S 514/914	.. Inflammation
Y10S 514/915	.. Wetting agent
Y10S 514/916	. Pyretic
Y10S 514/917	. Radioactive, anti-
Y10S 514/918	. Repellent
Y10S 514/919	.. Insect
Y10S 514/92	.. Mammal
Y10S 514/921	. Shock
Y10S 514/922	. Side effect reduction by incorporation of a second designated ingredient
Y10S 514/923	. Sleep aid
Y10S 514/924	. Tuberculosis

- Y10S 514/925 . Ulcer treatment
- Y10S 514/926 .. Duodenal
- Y10S 514/927 .. Peptic
- Y10S 514/928 .. Topical

- Y10S 514/929 . Vasodilator

- Y10S 514/93 . Vasoconstrictor, nondecongestant

- Y10S 514/931 . Venereal disease
- Y10S 514/932 .. Gonorrhoea
- Y10S 514/933 .. Syphilis
- Y10S 514/934 .. Virus

- Y10S 514/935 . Uterine motility

- Y10S 514/936 . Dms0 containing

- Y10S 514/937 . Dispersion or emulsion
- Y10S 514/938 .. Oil-water type
- Y10S 514/939 ... Mineral oil-water type
- Y10S 514/94 Quick break type
- Y10S 514/941 Polyoxyalkylated compound containing
- Y10S 514/942 Organic sulfonate, sulfate or sulfite containing
- Y10S 514/943 Higher fatty acid or derivative containing

- Y10S 514/944 . Gel

- Y10S 514/945 . Foam

- Y10S 514/946 . Penetrant or absorbent, increases or enhances penetration into subject treated
- Y10S 514/947 .. Topical application

- Y10S 514/948 . Solid candy type

- Y10S 514/949 . Naturally derived clay, e.g. bentonite

- Y10S 514/95 . Macromolecular, other than synthetic resins

- Y10S 514/951 . Powders, granules or particles of specified mesh or particle size
- Y10S 514/952 .. Wettable

- Y10S 514/953 . Shaped forms adapted for noningestible use other than suppository type, e.g. films, inserts
- Y10S 514/954 .. Ocular
- Y10S 514/955 ... Biodegradable type
- Y10S 514/956 .. Aural or otic, i.e. ear

- Y10S 514/957 . Vapor emitting composition
- Y10S 514/958 . for smoking or inhaling
- Y10S 514/959 . Breathing gases
- Y10S 514/96 . Significant, tablet formulation, e.g. designated excipient, disintegrant, glydent or lubricant
- Y10S 514/961 .. Binder therefor
- Y10S 514/962 . Capsule, e.g. gelatin
- Y10S 514/963 .. Microcapsule-sustained or differential release
- Y10S 514/964 . Sustained or differential release type
- Y10S 514/965 .. Discrete particles in supporting matrix
- Y10S 514/966 . Rectal
- Y10S 514/967 . Vaginal
- Y10S 514/968 . Urethral
- Y10S 514/969 . Ointment or salve base
- Y10S 514/97 . Containing designated ingredient to stabilize an active ingredient
- Y10S 514/971 .. Crystallization point depressant or cold stabilizer containing
- Y10S 514/972 .. Ultraviolet light stabilizer containing
- Y10S 514/973 .. Sulfur compound additive as stabilizer, e.g. sulfites
- Y10S 514/974 . Containing designated ingredient to reduce noxious effects of active ingredient, e.g. taste masking, odor reducing
- Y10S 514/975 . Characterized by the designated surfactant used

Colloid systems and wetting agents; subcombinations thereof; processes of

Y10S 516/00

Colloid systems and wetting agents; subcombinations thereof; processes of

- Y10S 516/01 . Wetting, emulsifying, dispersing, or stabilizing agents
- Y10S 516/02 .. Organic and inorganic agents containing, except water
- Y10S 516/03 .. Organic sulfoxy compound containing
- Y10S 516/04 ... Protein or carboxylic compound containing
- Y10S 516/05 ... Organic amine, amide, or n-base containing
- Y10S 516/06 .. Protein or carboxylic compound containing
- Y10S 516/07 .. Organic amine, amide, or n-base containing
- Y10S 516/90 . Liquid crystal material of, or for, colloid system, e.g. g phase

- Y10S 516/901 . Substantially pure carbon, e.g. graphite, lamp black, carbon black, fullerenes
- Y10S 516/902 . Gelled emulsion
- Y10S 516/903 . Two or more gellants
- Y10S 516/904 . Fermentation foam breaking or inhibiting
- Y10S 516/905 . Agent composition per se for colloid system making or stabilizing, e.g. foaming, emulsifying, dispersing, or gelling
- Y10S 516/906 .. The agent contains organic compound containing silicon
- Y10S 516/907 .. The agent contains organic compound containing phosphorus, e.g. lecithin
- Y10S 516/908 ... The compound contains repeating -OCnH2n-, i.e. repeating unsubstituted oxyalkylene
- Y10S 516/909 .. The agent contains organic compound containing sulfoxy*
- Y10S 516/91 ... The compound contains nitrogen, except if present solely as NH4+
- Y10S 516/911 The compound contains -S[O2]NHH where substitution may be made for the hydrogen
- Y10S 516/912 The compound contains -C[=O]NHH where substitution may be made for the hydrogen
- Y10S 516/913 ... The compound contains -C[=O]OH or salt thereof
- Y10S 516/914 .. The agent contains organic compound containing nitrogen, except if present solely as NH4+
- Y10S 516/915 ... The compound contains -C[=O]NHH where substitution may be made for the hydrogen
- Y10S 516/916 ... The compound contains repeating -OCnH2n-, i.e. repeating unsubstituted oxyalkylene
- Y10S 516/917 .. The agent contains organic compound containing oxygen
- Y10S 516/918 ... The compound contains carboxylic acid ester group
- Y10S 516/919 ... The compound contains -C[=O]OH or salt thereof
- Y10S 516/92 ... The compound contains repeating unsubstituted oxyalkylene
- Y10S 516/921 . Colloid systems having specified high purity, e.g. ultra-pure silica
- Y10S 516/922 . Colloid systems having specified particle size, range, or distribution, e.g. bimodal particle distribution
- Y10S 516/923 .. Emulsion
- Y10S 516/924 . Significant dispersive or manipulative operation or step in making or stabilizing colloid system
- Y10S 516/925 .. Phase inversion
- Y10S 516/926 .. Phase change, e.g. melting
- Y10S 516/927 .. in situ formation of a colloid system making or stabilizing agent which chemical reaction
- Y10S 516/928 .. Mixing combined with non-mixing operation or step, successively or simultaneously, e.g. heating, cooling, ph change, ageing, milling
- Y10S 516/929 .. Specified combination of agitation steps, e.g. mixing to make subcombination

- composition followed by homogenization
- Y10S 516/93 . . . Low shear followed by high shear
- Y10S 516/931 . . . High shear followed by low shear

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series

Y10S 521/00

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series

- Y10S 521/901 . Cellular polymer containing a carbodiimide structure
- Y10S 521/902 . Cellular polymer containing an isocyanurate structure
- Y10S 521/903 . Cellular polymer having reduced smoke or gas generation
- Y10S 521/904 . Polyurethane cellular product having high resiliency or cold cure property
- Y10S 521/905 . Hydrophilic or hydrophobic cellular product
- Y10S 521/906 . Polyurethane cellular product containing unreacted flame-retardant material
- Y10S 521/907 . Nonurethane flameproofed cellular product
- Y10S 521/908 . Nucleating agent for cellular product
- Y10S 521/909 . Blowing-agent moderator, e.g. kickers
- Y10S 521/91 . Plural blowing agents for producing nonpolyurethane cellular products
- Y10S 521/911 . Surfactant for other than polyurethane cellular product
- Y10S 521/912 . Separated reactive materials utilized in preparing cellular product
- Y10S 521/913 . Cell forming in absence of external heat
- Y10S 521/914 . Polyurethane cellular product formed from a polyol which has been derived from at least two 1,2 epoxides as reactants
- Y10S 521/915 . Utilizing electrical or wave energy during cell forming process
- Y10S 521/916 . Cellular product having enhanced degradability
- Y10S 521/917 . Specialized mixing apparatus utilized in cell forming process
- Y10S 521/918 . Physical aftertreatment of a cellular product
- Y10S 521/919 . Sintered product
- Y10S 521/92 . Cellular product containing a dye or pigment
- Y10S 521/921 . Preparing a nonpolyurethane cellular particle from a nonparticulate material

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series**Y10S 522/00****Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series**

- Y10S 522/901 . Dark storage stabilizer
- Y10S 522/902 . Air inhibition
- Y10S 522/903 . Removal of residual monomer
- Y10S 522/904 . Monomer or polymer contains initiating group
- Y10S 522/905 . . Benzophenone group
- Y10S 522/906 . Preparing shrinkable material
- Y10S 522/907 . involving precursor of an ultraviolet absorber, e.g. monobenzoate
- Y10S 522/908 . Dental utility
- Y10S 522/909 . Solventless ink
- Y10S 522/91 . Treatment through an external filter or mask, nonphotographic process
- Y10S 522/911 . Specified treatment involving megarad or less
- Y10S 522/912 . . Polymer derived from ethylenic monomers only
- Y10S 522/913 . Numerically specified distinct wavelength
- Y10S 522/914 . . Wavelength of 200 nanometers or less
- Y10S 522/915 . involving inert gas, steam, nitrogen gas, or carbon dioxide

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series**Y10S 524/00****Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series**

- Y10S 524/90 . Antigen-antibody
- Y10S 524/901 . Electrodepositable compositions
- Y10S 524/902 . . Electrostatic spray
- Y10S 524/903 . Aerosol compositions
- Y10S 524/904 . Powder coating compositions
- Y10S 524/905 . Etch masking compositions
- Y10S 524/906 . Multipackage compositions

- Y10S 524/907 . Additive of specified shape other than fiber, particle, or powder
- Y10S 524/908 . Composition having specified shape, e.g. rod, stick, or ball, and other than sheet, film, or fiber
- Y10S 524/909 . Reverse osmosis membrane compositions, e.g. desalinization
- Y10S 524/91 . Antistatic compositions
- Y10S 524/911 . . Composition to apply to a substrate to be destaticized
- Y10S 524/912 . . Contains metal, boron, phosphorus, or silicon
- Y10S 524/913 . . Contains nitrogen nonreactant material
- Y10S 524/914 . Floor covering compositions
- Y10S 524/915 . Carpet backing adhesives
- Y10S 524/916 . Hydrogel compositions
- Y10S 524/917 . Oil spill recovery compositions
- Y10S 524/918 . Wood patching composition
- Y10S 524/919 . Metal patching composition, e.g. body solder
- Y10S 524/92 . Coilable pipe compositions
- Y10S 524/921 . Elastic memory or heat shrinkable compositions
- Y10S 524/922 . Flocculating, clarifying, or fining compositions
- Y10S 524/923 . Treating or preparing a nonaqueous dispersion or emulsion of a solid polymer or specified intermediate condensation product
- Y10S 524/924 . Treating or preparing a nonaqueous solution of a solid polymer or specified intermediate condensation product
- Y10S 524/925 . Natural rubber compositions having nonreactive materials, i.e. NRM, other than: carbon, silicon dioxide, glass titanium dioxide, water, hydrocarbon or halohydrocarbon
- Y10S 524/926 . . with water as NRM, exemplified
- Y10S 524/929 . . Natural rubber broadly disclosed, nonclaimed

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series

Y10S 525/00 Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series

- Y10S 525/901 . Radial block
- Y10S 525/902 . Core-shell

- Y10S 525/903 . Interpenetrating network
- Y10S 525/904 . Activation of preformed polymer in absence or monomer, for subsequent polymerization thereon, e.g. trapped radicals
- Y10S 525/905 . Polyphenylene oxide
- Y10S 525/906 . Polysulfone
- Y10S 525/907 . Polycarbodiimide
- Y10S 525/908 . Polymer containing a hydantoin group
- Y10S 525/909 . Polymer having a heterocyclic ring with at least three different elements within the ring
- Y10S 525/91 . Polymer from ethylenic monomers only, having terminal unsaturation
- Y10S 525/911 . Polymer from ethylenic monomers only, having terminal functional group other than unsaturation
- Y10S 525/912 . Polymer from nonethylenic monomers only, having pendant unsaturated group
- Y10S 525/913 . Polymer from monomers only having pendant glycidyl group
- Y10S 525/914 . Polymer from conjugated diene hydrocarbon or halohydrocarbons having more than 50 per cent 1,2-microstructure
- Y10S 525/915 . Polymer from monoethylenic cyclic hydrocarbon
- Y10S 525/916 . Polymer from ethylenic monomers only, having cationic group
- Y10S 525/917 . Polymer from at least one nonethylenic monomer having cationic group
- Y10S 525/918 . Polymer prepared by cationic polymerization
- Y10S 525/919 . Ionomer resins, carboxylate salt-containing copolymers
- Y10S 525/92 . Polyurethane having terminal ethylenic unsaturation
- Y10S 525/921 . Polyester having terminal ethylenic unsaturation other than polyesterurethanes
- Y10S 525/922 . Polyepoxide polymer having been reacted to yield terminal ethylenic unsaturation
- Y10S 525/923 . Aminoplast having terminal ethylenic unsaturation
- Y10S 525/924 . Phenoplast having terminal ethylenic unsaturation
- Y10S 525/925 . Polymer from at least one nonethylenic monomer having terminal ethylenic unsaturation other than polyurethanes, polyesters, polyepoxides, aminoplasts, and phenoplasts

- Y10S 525/926 . Polyamide containing a plurality of oxyalkylene groups
- Y10S 525/927 . Polyamide admixed with oxyalkylene-containing polymer
- Y10S 525/928 . Polyimide or polyamide-acid formed by condensation of a polyamine with a polycarboxylic acid having at least three carboxyl groups or derivatives thereof
- Y10S 525/929 . Polyimide formed by addition of polyamine to an unsaturated bis-imide
- Y10S 525/93 . Reaction product of a polyhydric phenol and epichlorohydrin or diepoxide, having a molecular weight of over 5,000, e.g. phenoxy resins
- Y10S 525/931 . Blend of stated incompatibility
- Y10S 525/932 . Blend of matched optical properties
- Y10S 525/933 . Blend of limited gas permeability
- Y10S 525/934 . Powdered coating composition
- Y10S 525/935 . Matrix admixed with synthetic fiber
- Y10S 525/936 . Encapsulated chemical agent
- Y10S 525/937 . Utility as body contact e.g. implant, contact lens or I.U.D.
- Y10S 525/938 . Polymer degradation
- Y10S 525/939 . Multipackage system
- Y10S 525/94 . Hydrogenation of a polymer
- Y10S 525/941 . Polymer mixture containing block copolymer is mixed or reacted with chemical treating agent
- Y10S 525/942 . Polymer derived from nitrile, conjugated diene and aromatic co-monomers

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series

Y10S 526/00

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series

- Y10S 526/901 . Monomer polymerized in vapor state in presence of transition metal containing catalyst
- Y10S 526/902 . Monomer polymerized in bulk in presence of transition metal containing catalyst
- Y10S 526/903 . Monomer polymerized in presence of transition metal containing catalyst and hydrocarbon additive affecting polymer properties of catalyst activity
- Y10S 526/904 . Monomer polymerized in presence of transition metal containing catalyst at least part

of which is supported on a polymer, e.g. prepolymerized catalysts

- Y10S 526/905 . Polymerization in presence of transition metal containing catalyst in presence of hydrogen
- Y10S 526/906 . Comminution of transition metal containing catalyst
- Y10S 526/907 . Specified means of reacting components of transition metal catalyst
- Y10S 526/908 . Containing catalyst of specified particle size
- Y10S 526/909 . Polymerization characterized by particle size of product
- Y10S 526/91 . Suspending agents
- Y10S 526/911 . Emulsifying agents
- Y10S 526/912 . Reaction medium purification
- Y10S 526/913 . Vapor phase polymerization in absence of transition metal containing catalyst
- Y10S 526/914 . Polymer degradation
- Y10S 526/915 . Redox catalyst
- Y10S 526/916 . Interpolymer from at least three ethylenically unsaturated monoolefinic hydrocarbon monomers
- Y10S 526/917 . Manipulative processes involving a sulfur-containing treating agent
- Y10S 526/918 . Polymerization reactors for addition polymer preparation
- Y10S 526/919 . Catalyst injection technique in addition polymerization processes
- Y10S 526/92 . Apparatus for use in addition polymerization processes
- Y10S 526/921 . Time cycle used in addition polymerization process control
- Y10S 526/922 . Polymerization process of ethylenic monomers using manipulative technique
- Y10S 526/923 . Ethylenic monomers containing at least one salt group
- Y10S 526/93 . Water swellable or hydrophilic
- Y10S 526/931 . Pressure sensitive adhesive
- Y10S 526/932 . Thickener or dispersant for aqueous system
- Y10S 526/933 . Detergent property or lubricant additive
- Y10S 526/934 . Electrodeposit, e.g. electrophoretic, xerographic

- Y10S 526/935 . Hot melt adhesive
- Y10S 526/936 . Physiological use, e.g. pharmaceutical, veterinary, dental
- Y10S 526/937 . Optical clarity
- Y10S 526/938 . Rubbery property
- Y10S 526/939 . Moisture proof or hydrophobic
- Y10S 526/94 . High softening temperature, e.g. exposure to boiling water, boilable
- Y10S 526/941 . having the transition metal bonded directly to carbon
- Y10S 526/942 . Polymerization in the presence of a liquid CO₂ diluent
- Y10S 526/943 . Polymerization with metallocene catalysts

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series

Y10S 528/00

Synthetic resins or natural rubbers -- part of the class 520 series

- Y10S 528/901 . Room temperature curable silicon-containing polymer
- Y10S 528/902 . Particulate material prepared from an isocyanate
- Y10S 528/903 . Polymerizing or processing an isocyanate under substantially anhydrous conditions
- Y10S 528/904 . Isocyanate polymer having stated hydrophilic or hydrophobic property
- Y10S 528/905 . Polymer prepared from isocyanate reactant has adhesive property
- Y10S 528/906 . Fiber or elastomer prepared from an isocyanate reactant
- Y10S 528/92 . Polymers useful for replacing hard animal tissues, e.g. dentures, bones
- Y10S 528/93 . Guayule rubber
- Y10S 528/931 . Physical treatment of natural rubber or natural rubber containing material or chemical treatment of non-rubber portion thereof, e.g. extraction of rubber from milk weed
- Y10S 528/932 .. Protein removal or conversion
- Y10S 528/933 .. Resin removal or conversion
- Y10S 528/934 .. Latex
- Y10S 528/935 ... Preserving or stabilizing
- Y10S 528/936 ... Coagulating
- Y10S 528/937 ... Concentrating, e.g. creaming

Chemistry: natural resins or derivatives; peptides or proteins; lignins or reaction products thereof

- Y10S 530/00** **Chemistry: natural resins or derivatives; peptides or proteins; lignins or reaction products thereof**
- Y10S 530/80 . Antihypertensive peptides
 - Y10S 530/801 . Peptide sweeteners
 - Y10S 530/802 . Chromogenic or luminescent peptides
 - Y10S 530/806 . Antigenic peptides or proteins
 - Y10S 530/807 . Hapten conjugated with peptide or protein
 - Y10S 530/808 . Materials and products related to genetic engineering or hybrid or fused cell technology, e.g. hybridoma, monoclonal products
 - Y10S 530/809 .. Fused cells, e.g. hybridoma
 - Y10S 530/81 . Carrier - bound or immobilized peptides or proteins and the preparation thereof, e.g. biological cell or cell fragment as carrier
 - Y10S 530/811 .. Peptides or proteins is immobilized on, or in, an inorganic carrier
 - Y10S 530/812 .. Peptides or proteins is immobilized on, or in, an organic carrier
 - Y10S 530/813 ... Carrier is a saccharide
 - Y10S 530/814 Cellulose or derivatives thereof
 - Y10S 530/815 ... Carrier is a synthetic polymer
 - Y10S 530/816 Attached to the carrier via a bridging agent
 - Y10S 530/817 Entrapped within the carrier, e.g. gel, hollow fibre
 - Y10S 530/82 . Proteins from micro-organisms
 - Y10S 530/821 .. Separation of nucleic acid
 - Y10S 530/822 .. Protozoa
 - Y10S 530/823 .. Lower fungi, e.g. mold
 - Y10S 530/824 ... Yeasts
 - Y10S 530/825 .. Bacteria
 - Y10S 530/826 .. Viruses
 - Y10S 530/827 . Proteins from mammals or birds
 - Y10S 530/828 .. Cancer
 - Y10S 530/829 .. Blood
 - Y10S 530/83 ... Plasma; serum
 - Y10S 530/831 Cohn fractions
 - Y10S 530/832 .. Milk; colostrum
 - Y10S 530/833 .. Whey; cheese

- Y10S 530/834 .. Urine; urinary system
- Y10S 530/835 ... Kidney
- Y10S 530/836 .. Mucus; mucous glands; bursa; arthral fluid; spinal fluid
- Y10S 530/837 .. Lymph; lymph-glands; thymus
- Y10S 530/838 .. Marrow; spleen
- Y10S 530/839 .. Nerves; brain
- Y10S 530/84 .. Bones; tendons; teeth; cartilage
- Y10S 530/841 .. Muscles; heart
- Y10S 530/842 .. Skin; hair; nails; sebaceous glands; cerumen
- Y10S 530/843 .. Digestive system
- Y10S 530/844 ... Stomach; intestine
- Y10S 530/845 ... Pancreas
- Y10S 530/846 ... Liver
- Y10S 530/847 ... Bile
- Y10S 530/848 .. Lungs
- Y10S 530/849 .. Eyes; vessels; umbilical cord
- Y10S 530/85 .. Reproductive organs or embryos
- Y10S 530/851 ... Placenta; amniotic fluid
- Y10S 530/852 ... Sperm
- Y10S 530/853 Ovary; eggs; embryos
- Y10S 530/854 .. Glands

- Y10S 530/855 . Proteins from animals other than mammals or birds
- Y10S 530/856 .. Snakes; venom
- Y10S 530/857 .. Fish; fish eggs; shell fish; crustacea
- Y10S 530/858 .. insects; venom

- Y10S 530/859 . Waste, waste material, refuse or sludge, e.g. effluents, fecal matter

- Y10S 530/86 . Renin inhibitors

- Y10S 530/861 . involving IgG3, IgG4, IgA, or IgY

- Y10S 530/862 . involving IgE or IgD

- Y10S 530/863 . involving IgM
- Y10S 530/864 .. Monoclonal
- Y10S 530/865 ... Human

- Y10S 530/866 . involving immunoglobulin or antibody fragment, e.g. fab', fab, fv, fc, heavy chain or light chain

- Y10S 530/867 . involving immunoglobulin or antibody produced via recombinant dna technology

- Y10S 530/868 . involving autoimmunity, allergy, immediate hypersensitivity, delayed hypersensitivity, immunosuppression, or immunotolerance

Organic compounds -- part of the class 532-570 series**Y10S 534/00****Organic compounds -- part of the class 532-570 series**

- Y10S 534/01 . Mixtures of azo compounds
- Y10S 534/02 . Azo compounds containing chains of eight or more carbon atoms not provided for elsewhere in this class
- Y10S 534/03 . Polymeric azo compounds or azo compounds containing polymeric moieties
- Y10S 534/04 . Azo compounds which are lakes
- Y10S 534/05 . Azo compounds having utility other than as dyes
- Y10S 534/06 . Azo compounds containing -N[O]-N=, -N=S, or -SO₂N₃ groups
- Y10S 534/07 . Automatic and/or continuous temperature control in the preparation of azo compounds
- Y10S 534/08 . Elimination of groups during the preparation of azo compounds
- Y10S 534/09 . Azo compounds containing ternary sulfonium groups
- Y10S 534/10 . Azo compounds containing formaldehyde reaction product as the coupling component

Chemistry of hydrocarbon compounds**Y10S 585/00****Chemistry of hydrocarbon compounds**

- Y10S 585/8995 . Catalyst and recycle considerations
- Y10S 585/90 . . . Rehabilitation of H acceptor
- Y10S 585/901 . . . with recycle, rehabilitation, or preservation of solvent, diluent, or mass action agent
- Y10S 585/902 Recycle of solvent and catalyst
- Y10S 585/903 . . . with hydrocarbon recycle to control synthesis reaction, e.g. by cooling, quenching
- Y10S 585/904 . . . Catalyst rehabilitation by reversion from different compound
- Y10S 585/905 . . . by-product conversion to feed
- Y10S 585/906 . . . Catalyst preservation or manufacture, e.g. activation before use
- Y10S 585/909 . Heat considerations
- Y10S 585/91 . . . Exploiting or conserving heat of quenching, reaction, or regeneration
- Y10S 585/911 . . . introducing, maintaining, or removing heat by atypical procedure
- Y10S 585/912 Molten material
- Y10S 585/913 Electric
- Y10S 585/914 Phase change, e.g. evaporation

- Y10S 585/919 . Apparatus considerations
- Y10S 585/92 .. using apparatus of recited composition
- Y10S 585/921 .. using recited apparatus structure
- Y10S 585/922 ... Reactor fluid manipulating device
- Y10S 585/923 At reactor inlet
- Y10S 585/924 ... Reactor shape or disposition
- Y10S 585/925 Dimension or proportion
- Y10S 585/926 Plurality or verticality

- Y10S 585/929 . Special chemical considerations
- Y10S 585/93 .. Process including synthesis of nonhydrocarbon intermediate
- Y10S 585/931 ... Metal-, Si-, B-, or P-containing, e.g. Grignard
- Y10S 585/932 ... Carboxyl-containing, e.g. acid
- Y10S 585/933 ... N-containing
- Y10S 585/934 ... Chalcogen-containing
- Y10S 585/935 ... Halogen-containing
- Y10S 585/94 .. Opening of hydrocarbon ring
- Y10S 585/941 .. Isotope exchange process
- Y10S 585/942 .. Production of carbonium ion or hydrocarbon free-radical
- Y10S 585/943 .. Synthesis from methane or inorganic carbon source, e.g. coal
- Y10S 585/944 .. Radiation-resistant composition
- Y10S 585/945 .. Product is drying oil
- Y10S 585/946 .. Product is waxy polymer
- Y10S 585/947 .. Terpene manufacture or recovery

- Y10S 585/949 . Miscellaneous considerations
- Y10S 585/95 .. Prevention or removal of corrosion or solid deposits
- Y10S 585/951 .. Reaction start-up procedure
- Y10S 585/952 .. Reaction stopping or retarding
- Y10S 585/953 .. Pulsed, sonic, or plasma process
- Y10S 585/954 .. Exploiting mass-action phenomenon
- Y10S 585/955 .. Specified mixing procedure
- Y10S 585/956 .. Condition-responsive control and related procedures in alicyclic synthesis and purification

Hazardous or toxic waste destruction or containment

Y10S 588/00

Hazardous or toxic waste destruction or containment

- Y10S 588/90 . Apparatus
- Y10S 588/901 . Compositions

Surgery**Y10S 600/00****Surgery**

- Y10S 600/92 . Method of making endoscopes
- Y10S 600/921 . Manipulating image characteristics

Surgery: kinesitherapy**Y10S 601/00****Surgery: kinesitherapy**

- Y10S 601/01 . with thermal application
- Y10S 601/02 . . with fluid supply
- Y10S 601/03 . with electrical application
- Y10S 601/04 . with magnetic application
- Y10S 601/05 . with light application
- Y10S 601/06 . Artificial respiration conforming to shape of torso
- Y10S 601/07 . . Inflatable
- Y10S 601/08 . Artificial respiration with computer control
- Y10S 601/09 . . including biological sensors
- Y10S 601/10 . Artificial respiration combined with non-artificial respiration therapy
- Y10S 601/11 . Artificial respiration using vibration frequency
- Y10S 601/12 . Vibrator with computer control
- Y10S 601/13 . . including biological sensor
- Y10S 601/14 . Vibrator applied to specific external body area
- Y10S 601/15 . . Head, face, neck, scalp
- Y10S 601/16 . . Genital area
- Y10S 601/17 . . Foot
- Y10S 601/18 . Device with applicator having specific movement controlled by computer
- Y10S 601/19 . . including biological sensor
- Y10S 601/20 . Flexible membrane caused to be moved
- Y10S 601/21 . Kinesitherapy with computer control
- Y10S 601/22 . . Applicator having computer motion control

Y10S 601/23 . . . including biological sensors

Surgery: splint, brace, or bandage

Y10S 602/00 Surgery: splint, brace, or bandage

Y10S 602/90 . Method of making bandage structure

Y10S 602/901 . Tubular bandage applicators

Y10S 602/902 . Antisnoring or mouth closing devices

Y10S 602/903 . Surgical tape

Y10S 602/904 . Film-forming bandage material

Surgery

Y10S 604/00 Surgery

Y10S 604/90 . Telltale showing entry of blood into body inserted conduit

Y10S 604/901 . Injection device with thermometer

Y10S 604/902 . Suction wands

Y10S 604/903 . Medical container with material agitation means

Y10S 604/904 . Tampons

Y10S 604/905 . Aseptic connectors or couplings, e.g. frangible, piercable

Y10S 604/906 . Artificial insemination

Surgery

Y10S 606/00 Surgery

Y10S 606/90 . Lumbar stabilizer

Y10S 606/901 . Thoracic stabilizer

Y10S 606/902 . Cortical plate specifically adapted for a particular bone

Y10S 606/903 . . . Cranial and facial plate

Y10S 606/904 Jaw plate

Y10S 606/905 . . . Rib or sternum plate

- Y10S 606/906 .. Small bone plate
- Y10S 606/907 . Composed of particular material or coated
- Y10S 606/908 .. Bioabsorbable material
- Y10S 606/909 .. Bone
- Y10S 606/91 .. Polymer
- Y10S 606/911 .. Memory material
- Y10S 606/912 .. Radiolucent material
- Y10S 606/913 .. Monolithic
- Y10S 606/914 . Toolkit for installing or removing spinal positioner or stabilizer
- Y10S 606/915 . Toolkit for installing or removing cortical plate
- Y10S 606/916 . Tool for installing or removing orthopedic fastener

Surgery: light, thermal, and electrical application

Y10S 607/00 Surgery: light, thermal, and electrical application

- Y10S 607/90 . Substance abuse therapy
- Y10S 607/901 . Cancer detection
- Y10S 607/902 . Fetal monitoring other than heart rate

Prosthesis, i.e. artificial body members, parts thereof, or aids and accessories therefor

Y10S 623/00 Prosthesis, i.e. artificial body members, parts thereof, or aids and accessories therefor

- Y10S 623/90 . Stent for heart valve
- Y10S 623/901 . Method of manufacturing prosthetic device
- Y10S 623/902 . Method of implanting
- Y10S 623/903 .. Blood vessel
- Y10S 623/904 .. Heart
- Y10S 623/905 .. Eye
- Y10S 623/906 ... Corneal
- Y10S 623/907 ... Method of manipulating parts of intraocular lens structure for implantation
- Y10S 623/908 .. Bone
- Y10S 623/909 . Method or apparatus for assembling prosthetic
- Y10S 623/91 .. Heart

- Y10S 623/911 .. Bone
- Y10S 623/912 . Method or apparatus for measuring or testing prosthetic
- Y10S 623/913 .. Heart
- Y10S 623/914 .. Bone
- Y10S 623/915 . Method or apparatus for preparing biological material
- Y10S 623/916 .. Blood vessel
- Y10S 623/917 ... Collagen
- Y10S 623/918 .. Heart
- Y10S 623/919 .. Bone
- Y10S 623/92 . Method or apparatus for preparing or treating prosthetic
- Y10S 623/921 .. Blood vessel
- Y10S 623/922 .. Heart
- Y10S 623/923 .. Bone
- Y10S 623/924 . Material characteristic
- Y10S 623/925 .. Natural
- Y10S 623/926 .. Synthetic

Data processing: generic control systems or specific applications

Y10S 700/00

Data processing: generic control systems or specific applications

- Y10S 700/90 . Special robot structural element

Data processing: financial, business practice, management, or cost/price determination

Y10S 705/00

Data processing: financial, business practice, management, or cost/price determination

- Y10S 705/901 . Digital rights management
- Y10S 705/902 .. Licensing digital content
- Y10S 705/903 ... Adding plural layer of rights or limitations by other than the original producer
- Y10S 705/904 .. Usage protection of distributed files
- Y10S 705/905 ... Hardware usage protection
- Y10S 705/906 ... Requiring a supplemental attachment or input, e.g. Dongle, to open
- Y10S 705/907 Specific computer id, e.g. serial number, configuration
- Y10S 705/908 ... Software or content usage protection
- Y10S 705/909 ... Usage charge determination
- Y10S 705/91 including third party for collecting or distributing payment, e.g. Clearing house

- Y10S 705/911 .. Copy protection or prevention
- Y10S 705/912 ... having origin or program id

Data processing: artificial intelligence

Y10S 706/00

Data processing: artificial intelligence

- Y10S 706/90 . Fuzzy logic
- Y10S 706/902 . Application using ai with detail of the ai system
- Y10S 706/903 .. Control
- Y10S 706/904 ... Manufacturing or machine, e.g. agricultural machinery, machine tool
- Y10S 706/905 ... Vehicle or aerospace
- Y10S 706/906 ... Process plant
- Y10S 706/907 Power plant
- Y10S 706/908 ... Electronic or computer, internal or network, circuit
- Y10S 706/909 ... Communication
- Y10S 706/91 ... Elevator
- Y10S 706/911 .. Nonmedical diagnostics
- Y10S 706/912 ... Manufacturing or machine, e.g. agricultural machinery, machine tool
- Y10S 706/913 ... Vehicle or aerospace
- Y10S 706/914 ... Process plant
- Y10S 706/915 Power plant
- Y10S 706/916 ... Electronic or computer, internal or network, circuit
- Y10S 706/917 ... Communication
- Y10S 706/918 ... Elevator
- Y10S 706/919 .. Designing, planning, programming, CAD, CASE
- Y10S 706/92 ... Simulation
- Y10S 706/921 ... Layout, e.g. circuit, construction
- Y10S 706/922 ... Computer program preparation
- Y10S 706/923 ... Construction
- Y10S 706/924 .. Medical
- Y10S 706/925 .. Business
- Y10S 706/926 ... Time management
- Y10S 706/927 .. Education or instruction
- Y10S 706/928 .. Earth science
- Y10S 706/929 ... Geological, e.g. seismology
- Y10S 706/93 ... Environment
- Y10S 706/931 Weather
- Y10S 706/932 .. Mathematics, science, or engineering
- Y10S 706/933 .. Law, law enforcement, or government
- Y10S 706/934 .. Information retrieval or Information management

Data processing: database and file management or data structures**Y10S 707/00****Data processing: database and file management or data structures**

- Y10S 707/912 . Applications of a database
- Y10S 707/913 .. Multimedia
 - Y10S 707/914 ... Video
 - Y10S 707/915 ... Image
 - Y10S 707/916 ... Audio
- Y10S 707/917 .. Text
- Y10S 707/918 .. Location
 - Y10S 707/919 ... Geographic
 - Y10S 707/92 Navigation
 - Y10S 707/921 ... Spatial
- Y10S 707/922 .. Communications
- Y10S 707/923 .. Intellectual property
 - Y10S 707/924 ... Patent procedure
 - Y10S 707/925 Drafting an application
 - Y10S 707/926 Drafting drawing or figures
 - Y10S 707/927 Validation
 - Y10S 707/928 Electronic submission
 - Y10S 707/929 Docketing
 - Y10S 707/93 ... intellectual property analysis
 - Y10S 707/931 Patent comparison
 - Y10S 707/932 Infringement detection
 - Y10S 707/933 Citation analysis
 - Y10S 707/934 Analyzing patent activity
 - Y10S 707/935 Company or stock valuation
 - Y10S 707/936 ... for use in research and development
 - Y10S 707/937 ... intellectual property searching
 - Y10S 707/938 ... intellectual property markets
 - Y10S 707/939 ... Idea solicitation
- Y10S 707/94 .. Infrastructure
- Y10S 707/941 .. Human sciences
- Y10S 707/942 .. Legal/academic
- Y10S 707/943 .. News
- Y10S 707/944 .. Business related
 - Y10S 707/945 ... Contract negotiation
 - Y10S 707/946 ... Real estate
 - Y10S 707/947 ... Human resources
 - Y10S 707/948 ... Product or catalog

- Y10S 707/949 ... Inventory
- Y10S 707/95 .. Financial
- Y10S 707/951 .. Calendar or scheduling
- Y10S 707/952 .. Malicious software

- Y10S 707/953 . Organization of data
- Y10S 707/954 .. Relational
- Y10S 707/955 .. Object-oriented
- Y10S 707/956 .. Hierarchical
- Y10S 707/957 .. Multidimensional
- Y10S 707/958 .. Data cubes
- Y10S 707/959 .. Network
- Y10S 707/96 .. Object-relational
- Y10S 707/961 .. Associative
- Y10S 707/962 .. Entity-attribute-value
- Y10S 707/963 .. Hybrid

- Y10S 707/964 . Database arrangement
- Y10S 707/965 .. Standalone
- Y10S 707/966 .. Distributed
- Y10S 707/967 ... Peer-to-peer
- Y10S 707/968 Partitioning
- Y10S 707/969 Horizontal partitioning
- Y10S 707/97 Vertical partitioning
- Y10S 707/971 ... Federated
- Y10S 707/972 Partitioning
- Y10S 707/973 Horizontal partitioning
- Y10S 707/974 Vertical partitioning
- Y10S 707/975 .. Portable database architecture

- Y10S 707/99931 . Database or file accessing
- Y10S 707/99932 .. Access augmentation or optimizing
- Y10S 707/99933 .. Query processing, i.e. searching
- Y10S 707/99934 ... Query formulation, input preparation, or translation
- Y10S 707/99935 ... Query augmenting and refining, e.g. inexact access
- Y10S 707/99936 ... Pattern matching access
- Y10S 707/99937 .. Sorting
- Y10S 707/99938 .. Concurrency, e.g. lock management in shared database
- Y10S 707/99939 .. Privileged access
- Y10S 707/9994 .. Distributed or remote access

- Y10S 707/99941 . Database schema or data structure
- Y10S 707/99942 .. Manipulating data structure, e.g. compression, compaction, compilation

- Y10S 707/99943 .. Generating database or data structure, e.g. via user interface
- Y10S 707/99944 .. Object-oriented database structure
- Y10S 707/99945 ... Object-oriented database structure processing
- Y10S 707/99946 ... Object-oriented database structure network
- Y10S 707/99947 ... Object-oriented database structure reference
- Y10S 707/99948 .. Application of database or data structure, e.g. distributed, multimedia, or image

- Y10S 707/99951 . File or database maintenance
- Y10S 707/99952 .. Coherency, e.g. same view to multiple users
- Y10S 707/99953 ... Recoverability
- Y10S 707/99954 ... Version management
- Y10S 707/99955 ... Archiving or backup
- Y10S 707/99956 .. File allocation
- Y10S 707/99957 ... Garbage collection

Data processing: presentation processing of document, operator interface processing, and screen saver display processing

Y10S 715/00

Data processing: presentation processing of document, operator interface processing, and screen saver display processing

- Y10S 715/961 . Operator interface with visual structure or function dictated by intended use
- Y10S 715/962 .. Operator interface for marketing or sales
- Y10S 715/963 .. Calendar or scheduling
- Y10S 715/964 .. CAD or CAM, e.g. interactive design tools
- Y10S 715/965 .. for process control and configuration
- Y10S 715/966 ... Computer process, e.g. operation of computer
- Y10S 715/967 Visual or iconic programming
- Y10S 715/968 interface for database querying and retrieval
- Y10S 715/969 ... Network layout and operation interface
- Y10S 715/97 ... Instrumentation and component modelling, e.g. interactive control panel
- Y10S 715/9701 .. Amusement or marital aid interface

- Y10S 715/971 . Cooperative decision support systems for group of users

- Y10S 715/972 . Inserted real-time video in operator interface

- Y10S 715/973 . Scroll tool, e.g. window scroll bar

- Y10S 715/974 . Slider control as on-screen object in operator interface

- Y10S 715/975 . Pop-up dialog box for entry

- Y10S 715/976 . 3-D Icon

- Y10S 715/977 . Dynamic icon, e.g. animated or live action
- Y10S 715/978 . Audio interaction as part of an operator interface

Robots

Y10S 901/00

Robots

- Y10S 901/01 . Mobile robot
- Y10S 901/02 . Arm motion controller
 - Y10S 901/03 .. Teaching system
 - Y10S 901/04 ... Manual lead through
 - Y10S 901/05 ... Machine driven lead through
 - Y10S 901/06 .. Communication with another machine
 - Y10S 901/07 ... Conveyor
 - Y10S 901/08 ... Robot
 - Y10S 901/09 .. Closed loop, sensor feedback controls arm movement
 - Y10S 901/10 ... Sensor physically contacts and follows work contour
 - Y10S 901/11 .. Mechanically actuated present limit
 - Y10S 901/12 ... Cam
 - Y10S 901/13 ... Limit switch
- Y10S 901/14 . Arm movement, spatial
 - Y10S 901/15 .. Jointed arm
 - Y10S 901/16 .. Cartesian, three degrees of freedom
 - Y10S 901/17 .. Cylindrical
 - Y10S 901/18 .. Spherical
- Y10S 901/19 . Drive system for arm
 - Y10S 901/20 .. with provision for altering speed of driven element
 - Y10S 901/21 .. Flaccid drive element
 - Y10S 901/22 .. Fluid motor
 - Y10S 901/23 .. Electric motor
 - Y10S 901/24 ... Stepper motor
 - Y10S 901/25 .. Gearing
 - Y10S 901/26 ... including bevel gear
- Y10S 901/27 . Arm part
 - Y10S 901/28 .. Joint
 - Y10S 901/29 ... Wrist
- Y10S 901/30 . End effector

- Y10S 901/31 .. Gripping jaw
- Y10S 901/32 ... Servo-actuated
- Y10S 901/33 Tactile sensor
- Y10S 901/34 force feedback
- Y10S 901/35 Proximity
- Y10S 901/36 ... Actuating means
- Y10S 901/37 Fluid motor
- Y10S 901/38 Electric motor
- Y10S 901/39 ... Jaw structure
- Y10S 901/40 .. Vacuum or magnetic
- Y10S 901/41 .. Tool
- Y10S 901/42 ... Welding
- Y10S 901/43 ... Spray painting or coating
- Y10S 901/44 .. inspection
- Y10S 901/45 .. Compliance

- Y10S 901/46 . Sensing device
- Y10S 901/47 .. Optical

- Y10S 901/48 . Counterbalance

- Y10S 901/49 . Protective device

- Y10S 901/50 . Miscellaneous

Electronic funds transfer

Y10S 902/00

Electronic funds transfer

- Y10S 902/01 . with electronic means providing security
- Y10S 902/02 .. Protects transmitted data, e.g. encryption or decryption
- Y10S 902/03 .. Evaluates biometrics
- Y10S 902/04 .. Means to read data stored on identifier*
- Y10S 902/05 ... And to verify identity of user*
- Y10S 902/06 .. Image processor, e.g. video camera
- Y10S 902/07 .. Means to identify counterfeit money

- Y10S 902/08 . Terminal* with means permitting deposit or withdrawal, e.g. ATM
- Y10S 902/09 .. with secure receptacle, e.g. safe, depository
- Y10S 902/10 ... Remote from terminal
- Y10S 902/11 ... And value discriminator
- Y10S 902/12 ... Serving as both depository and source for, e.g. note dispensing recycling
- Y10S 902/13 ... Dispensing, e.g. money cassette
- Y10S 902/14 .. with cash dispenser

- Y10S 902/15 . . . including currency feeder
- Y10S 902/16 Sensitive to erroneous passage of plural bills
- Y10S 902/17 . . with particular feeder or counter feature
- Y10S 902/18 . . with printer
- Y10S 902/19 . . . And page turner
- Y10S 902/20 . . with specific data input means, e.g. keyboard
- Y10S 902/21 . . with specific data output means or indicator

- Y10S 902/22 . Terminal* registers transaction*, e.g. point of sale terminal*

- Y10S 902/23 . for entertainment, amusement, or gambling

- Y10S 902/24 . for use with general purpose terminal*, e.g. home banking

- Y10S 902/25 . Specific identifier*, e.g. bank card
- Y10S 902/26 . . including semiconductor chip, e.g. smart card
- Y10S 902/27 . . Magnetically encoded
- Y10S 902/28 . . . Designed to resist counterfeiting
- Y10S 902/29 . . Specific process of manufacture

- Y10S 902/30 . Support or enclosure, e.g. kiosk
- Y10S 902/31 . . Selectively prevents access to terminal*
- Y10S 902/32 . . for plurality of terminals*
- Y10S 902/33 . . for drive-in installation
- Y10S 902/34 . . Collapsible
- Y10S 902/35 . . Accommodates user, i.e. walk-in enclosure

- Y10S 902/36 . Paper supply, e.g. receipt

- Y10S 902/37 . System*
- Y10S 902/38 . . Error or fault recovery
- Y10S 902/39 . . Particular communication feature
- Y10S 902/40 . . Transaction* processing

- Y10S 902/41 . Miscellaneous

Hybrid electric vehicles, HEVS

Y10S 903/00

Hybrid electric vehicles, HEVS

- Y10S 903/902 . Prime movers comprising electrical and internal combustion motors
- Y10S 903/903 . . having energy storing means, e.g. battery, capacitor
- Y10S 903/904 . . . Component specially adapted for hev
- Y10S 903/905 Combustion engine
- Y10S 903/906 Motor or generator

Y10S 903/907	....	Electricity storage, e.g. battery, capacitor
Y10S 903/908	....	Fuel cell
Y10S 903/909	....	Gearing
Y10S 903/91	.....	Orbital, e.g. planetary gears
Y10S 903/911	.....	with two or more gear sets
Y10S 903/912	....	Drive line clutch
Y10S 903/913	.....	One way
Y10S 903/914	.....	Actuated, e.g. engaged or disengaged by electrical, hydraulic or mechanical means
Y10S 903/915	....	Specific drive or transmission adapted for hev
Y10S 903/916	.....	with plurality of drive axles
Y10S 903/917	.....	with transmission for changing gear ratio
Y10S 903/918	.....	Continuously variable
Y10S 903/919	.....	Stepped shift
Y10S 903/93	...	Conjoint control of different elements
Y10S 903/944	...	Characterized by control of fuel cell
Y10S 903/945	...	Characterized by control of gearing, e.g. control of transmission ratio
Y10S 903/946	...	Characterized by control of driveline clutch
Y10S 903/947	...	Characterized by control of braking, e.g. blending of regeneration, friction braking
Y10S 903/951	...	Assembly or relative location of components
Y10S 903/952	...	Housing details
Y10S 903/96	...	having chargeable mechanical accumulator

Peptide or protein sequence

Y10S 930/00

Peptide or protein sequence

Y10S 930/01	.	Peptide or protein sequence
Y10S 930/02	..	Containing modified or unusual amino acid
Y10S 930/021	...	Containing D-amino acid
Y10S 930/022	...	Containing radioactive atom
Y10S 930/023	...	Containing halogen
Y10S 930/024	...	Containing sulfur
Y10S 930/025	...	Containing heavy metal or salt thereof
Y10S 930/03	..	Linear peptide or protein containing a nonpeptide or abnormal peptide link
Y10S 930/031	...	Retro-inverted
Y10S 930/04	..	Angiotensin; related peptides
Y10S 930/05	..	Atrial or brain natriuretic peptide; related peptides
Y10S 930/06	..	Calcitonin; related peptides
Y10S 930/07	..	Corticotropin; related peptides
Y10S 930/08	..	Endorphin or enkephalin; related peptides

Y10S 930/09	..	Erythropoietin; related peptides
Y10S 930/10	..	Factor VIII, AHF; related peptides
Y10S 930/11	..	Gonadotropin; related peptides
Y10S 930/12	..	Growth hormone, growth factor other than t-cell or b-cell growth factor, and growth hormone releasing factor; related peptides
Y10S 930/13	..	Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone; related peptides
Y10S 930/14	..	Lymphokine; related peptides
Y10S 930/141	...	Interleukin
Y10S 930/142	...	Interferon
Y10S 930/143	...	Lymphotoxin
Y10S 930/144	...	Tumor necrosis factor
Y10S 930/145	...	Colony stimulating factor
Y10S 930/15	..	Oxytocin or vasopressin; related peptides
Y10S 930/16	..	Somatostatin; related peptides
Y10S 930/17	..	Vasoactive intestinal peptides; related peptides
Y10S 930/18	..	Thymus derived hormone or factor; related peptides
Y10S 930/19	..	Antibiotic
Y10S 930/20	..	Bacterial peptide or bacterial protein
Y10S 930/21	..	Parasitic peptide or parasitic protein
Y10S 930/22	..	Viral peptide or viral protein
Y10S 930/221	...	Retrovirus related, or human immunodeficiency virus related, or simian immunodeficiency virus related
Y10S 930/222	...	Foot and mouth disease related
Y10S 930/223	...	Hepatitis related
Y10S 930/224	...	Herpes related
Y10S 930/23	..	Multicellular plant peptide or multicellular plant protein
Y10S 930/24	..	Enzyme or isoenzyme
Y10S 930/25	..	Enzyme inhibitor
Y10S 930/26	..	Containing cys-cys disulfide bridge between nonadjacent cysteine residues
Y10S 930/27	..	Cyclic peptide or cyclic protein
Y10S 930/28	..	Bound to a nonpeptide drug, nonpeptide label, nonpeptide carrier, or a nonpeptide resin
Y10S 930/29	..	Polyamino acid or polypeptide with an uninterrupted series of peptide repeating units
Y10S 930/30	..	Signal or leader sequence
Y10S 930/31	..	Linker sequence
Y10S 930/32	..	Modification to prevent enzymatic degradation

Nanotechnology

Y10S 977/00

Nanotechnology

Y10S 977/70 . Nanostructure

Y10S 977/701	..	Integrated with dissimilar structures on a common substrate
Y10S 977/702	...	having biological material component
Y10S 977/703	....	Cellular
Y10S 977/704	....	Nucleic acids, e.g. DNA or RNA
Y10S 977/705	....	Protein or peptide
Y10S 977/706	....	Carbohydrate
Y10S 977/707	...	having different types of nanoscale structures or devices on a common substrate
Y10S 977/708	...	with distinct switching device
Y10S 977/709	....	including molecular switching device
Y10S 977/71	.....	Biological switching
Y10S 977/711	.....	Nucleic acid switching
Y10S 977/712	...	formed from plural layers of nanosized material, e.g. stacked structures
Y10S 977/713	....	including lipid layer
Y10S 977/714	....	Containing protein
Y10S 977/715	...	On an organic substrate
Y10S 977/716	....	Biological cell surface
Y10S 977/717	....	Lipid substrate
Y10S 977/718	....	Carbohydrate substrate
Y10S 977/719	....	Nucleic acid substrate
Y10S 977/72	...	On an electrically conducting, semi-conducting, or semi-insulating substrate
Y10S 977/721	....	On a silicon substrate
Y10S 977/722	....	On a metal substrate
Y10S 977/723	...	On an electrically insulating substrate
Y10S 977/724	..	Devices having flexible or movable element
Y10S 977/725	...	Nanomotor/nanoactuator
Y10S 977/726	....	using chemical reaction/biological energy, e.g. ATP
Y10S 977/727	...	formed from biological material
Y10S 977/728	....	Nucleic acids, e.g. DNA or RNA
Y10S 977/729	....	From protein or unit thereof, e.g. enzyme or carboxyl group
Y10S 977/73	....	for electrical purposes
Y10S 977/731	...	formed from a single atom, molecule, or cluster
Y10S 977/732	...	Nanocantilever
Y10S 977/733	...	Nanodiaphragm
Y10S 977/734	..	Fullerenes, i.e. graphene-based structures, such as nanohorns, nanococoons, nanoscrolls or fullerene-like structures, e.g. WS ₂ or MoS ₂ chalcogenide nanotubes, planar C ₃ N ₄ , etc.
Y10S 977/735	...	Carbon buckyball
Y10S 977/736	....	having atoms interior to the carbon cage
Y10S 977/737	....	having a modified surface
Y10S 977/738	.....	Modified with biological, organic, or hydrocarbon material
Y10S 977/739	.....	Modified with an enzyme
Y10S 977/74	.....	Modified with atoms or molecules bonded to the surface

Y10S 977/741	.....	Modified with dissimilar atom or molecule substituted for carbon atoms of the buckyball, e.g. impurity doping or compositional substitution
Y10S 977/742	...	Carbon nanotubes, CNTs
Y10S 977/743	....	having specified tube end structure, e.g. close-ended shell or open-ended tube
Y10S 977/744	....	having atoms interior to the carbon cage
Y10S 977/745	....	having a modified surface
Y10S 977/746	.....	Modified with biological, organic, or hydrocarbon material
Y10S 977/747	.....	Modified with an enzyme
Y10S 977/748	.....	Modified with atoms or molecules bonded to the surface
Y10S 977/749	.....	Modified with dissimilar atoms or molecules substituted for carbon atoms of the cnt, e.g. impurity doping or compositional substitution
Y10S 977/75	....	Single-walled
Y10S 977/751	.....	with specified chirality and/or electrical conductivity
Y10S 977/752	....	Multi-walled
Y10S 977/753	...	with polymeric or organic binder
Y10S 977/754	..	Dendrimer, i.e. serially branching or "tree-like" structure
Y10S 977/755	..	Nanosheet or quantum barrier/well, i.e. layer structure having one dimension or thickness of 100 nm or less
Y10S 977/756	...	Lipid layer
Y10S 977/757	....	Layer containing protein
Y10S 977/758	...	Mono-atomic layer on delta-doped sheet
Y10S 977/759	...	Quantum well dimensioned for intersubband transitions, e.g. for use in unipolar light emitters or quantum well infrared photodetectors
Y10S 977/76	...	Superlattice with graded effective bandgap, e.g. "chirp-graded" superlattice
Y10S 977/761	...	#####
Y10S 977/762	..	Nanowire or quantum wire, i.e. axially elongated structure having two dimensions of 100 nm or less
Y10S 977/763	...	formed along or from crystallographic terraces or ridges
Y10S 977/764	...	with specified packing density
Y10S 977/765	...	with specified cross-sectional profile, e.g. belt-shaped
Y10S 977/766	...	Bent wire, i.e. having nonliner longitudinal axis
Y10S 977/767	....	Mesh structure
Y10S 977/768	....	Helical wire
Y10S 977/769	.....	formed with nucleic acid
Y10S 977/77	.....	formed with polyamide polymers
Y10S 977/771	....	Nanoring
Y10S 977/772	.....	formed from circular biomolecule, e.g. DNA, heme, chelators
Y10S 977/773	..	Nanoparticle i.e. structure having three dimensions of 100 nm or less
Y10S 977/774	...	Exhibiting three-dimensional carrier confinement, e.g. quantum dots
Y10S 977/775	...	Nanosized powder or flake, e.g. nanosized catalyst
Y10S 977/776	....	Ceramic powder or flake
Y10S 977/777	....	Metallic powder or flake
Y10S 977/778	..	within specified host or matrix material, e.g. nanocomposite films

Y10S 977/779	...	Possessing nanosized particles, powders, flakes, or clusters other than simple atomic impurity doping
Y10S 977/78	...	Possessing fully enclosed nanosized voids or physical holes
Y10S 977/781	...	Possessing nonosized surface openings that extend partially into or completely through the host material
Y10S 977/782	...	Possessing nanosized physical convexity, ridge, or protrusion extending upward from the host's surface
Y10S 977/783	...	Organic host/matrix, e.g. lipid
Y10S 977/784	...	Electrically conducting, semi-conducting, or semi-insulating host material
Y10S 977/785	...	Electrically insulating host material
Y10S 977/786	...	Fluidic host/matrix containing nanomaterials
Y10S 977/787	.....	Viscous fluid host/matrix containing nanomaterials
Y10S 977/788	..	Of specified organic or carbon-based composition
Y10S 977/789	...	in array format
Y10S 977/79	.....	with heterogeneous nanostructures
Y10S 977/791	.....	Molecular array
Y10S 977/792	.....	Nucleic acid array, e.g. human genome array
Y10S 977/793	.....	Protein array
Y10S 977/794	.....	Chemical library array
Y10S 977/795	...	Composed of biological material
Y10S 977/796	.....	for electrical or electronic purpose
Y10S 977/797	...	Lipid particle
Y10S 977/798	.....	having internalized material
Y10S 977/799	.....	Containing biological material
Y10S 977/80	.....	Nucleic acid, e.g. DNA or RNA
Y10S 977/801	.....	Drug
Y10S 977/802	...	Virus-based particle
Y10S 977/803	.....	Containing biological material in its interior
Y10S 977/804	.....	Containing nucleic acid
Y10S 977/805	.....	Containing drug
Y10S 977/806	.....	with exterior chemical attachment
Y10S 977/807	.....	Exterior attachment for detection
Y10S 977/808	.....	Exterior attachment for targeting, e.g. drug targeting
Y10S 977/809	...	Organic film on silicon
Y10S 977/81	..	Of specified metal or metal alloy composition
Y10S 977/811	..	Of specified metal oxide composition, e.g. conducting or semiconducting compositions such as ITO, ZnOx
Y10S 977/812	...	Perovskites and superconducting composition, e.g. BaxSr1-xTiO3
Y10S 977/813	..	Of specified inorganic semiconductor composition, e.g. periodic table group IV-VI compositions
Y10S 977/814	...	Group IV based elements and compounds, e.g. CxSiyGez, porous silicon
Y10S 977/815	...	Group III-V based compounds, e.g. AlaGablncNxPyAsz
Y10S 977/816	.....	III-N based compounds, e.g. AlxGaylnzN

Y10S 977/817	.....	High-indium-content InGaN pooling or clusters
Y10S 977/818	....	III-P based compounds, e.g. Al _x Ga _{1-x} In ₂ P
Y10S 977/819	....	III-As based compounds, e.g. Al _x Ga _{1-x} In _z As
Y10S 977/82	....	III-Sb based compounds, e.g. Al _x Ga _{1-x} In _z Sb
Y10S 977/821	....	Mixed group V compounds, e.g. III-N _x Py
Y10S 977/822	....	Boron-containing compounds
Y10S 977/823	....	Tl-containing or Bi-containing compounds
Y10S 977/824	...	Group II-VI nonoxide compounds, e.g. Cd _x Mn _y Te
Y10S 977/825	...	Heterojunction formed between semiconductor materials that differ in that they belong to different periodic table groups
Y10S 977/826	...	Nonstoichiometric semiconductor compounds, e.g. III _x V _y ; x does not equal y
Y10S 977/827	..	formed from hybrid organic/inorganic semiconductor compositions
Y10S 977/828	...	Biological composition interconnected with inorganic material
Y10S 977/829	...	Organic or biological core coated with inorganic shell
Y10S 977/83	...	Inorganic core or cluster coated with organic or biological shell
Y10S 977/831	..	Of specified ceramic or electrically insulating compositions
Y10S 977/832	..	having specified property, e.g. lattice-constant, thermal expansion coefficient
Y10S 977/833	...	Thermal property of nanomaterial, e.g. thermally conducting/insulating or exhibiting peltier or seebeck effect
Y10S 977/834	...	Optical properties of nanomaterial, e.g. specified transparency, opacity, or index of refraction
Y10S 977/835	...	Chemical or nuclear reactivity/stability of composition or compound forming nanomaterial
Y10S 977/836	.....	having biological reactive capability
Y10S 977/837	...	Piezoelectric property of nanomaterial
Y10S 977/838	...	Magnetic property of nanomaterial
Y10S 977/839	.	Mathematical algorithms, e.g. computer software, specifically adapted for modeling configurations or properties of nanostructure
Y10S 977/84	.	Manufacture, treatment, or detection of nanostructure
Y10S 977/841	..	Environmental containment or disposal of nanostructure material
Y10S 977/842	..	for carbon nanotubes or fullerenes
Y10S 977/843	...	Gas phase catalytic growth, i.e. chemical vapor deposition
Y10S 977/844	...	Growth by vaporization or dissociation of carbon source using a high-energy heat source, e.g. electric arc, laser, plasma, e-beam
Y10S 977/845	...	Purification or separation of fullerenes or nanotubes
Y10S 977/846	...	internal modifications, e.g. filling, endohedral modifications
Y10S 977/847	...	Surface modifications, e.g. functionalization, coating
Y10S 977/848	...	Tube end modifications, e.g. capping, joining, splicing
Y10S 977/849	..	with scanning probe
Y10S 977/85	...	Scanning probe control process
Y10S 977/851	.....	Particular movement or positioning of scanning tip
Y10S 977/852	...	for detection of specific nanostructure sample or nanostructure-related property

Y10S 977/853	....	Biological sample
Y10S 977/854	....	Semiconductor sample
Y10S 977/855	...	for manufacture of nanostructure
Y10S 977/856	....	including etching/cutting
Y10S 977/857	....	including coating
Y10S 977/858	....	including positioning/mounting nanostructure
Y10S 977/859	....	including substrate treatment
Y10S 977/86	...	Scanning probe structure
Y10S 977/861	....	Scanning tunneling probe
Y10S 977/862	....	Near-field probe
Y10S 977/863	....	Atomic force probe
Y10S 977/864	....	Electrostatic force probe
Y10S 977/865	....	Magnetic force probe
Y10S 977/866	....	Scanning capacitance probe
Y10S 977/867	....	Scanning thermal probe
Y10S 977/868	....	with optical means
Y10S 977/869	.....	Optical microscope
Y10S 977/87	.....	Optical lever arm for reflecting light
Y10S 977/871	....	with environmental regulation means
Y10S 977/872	....	Positioner
Y10S 977/873	....	Tip holder
Y10S 977/874	....	Probe tip array
Y10S 977/875	....	with tip detail
Y10S 977/876	.....	Nanotube tip
Y10S 977/877	.....	Chemically functionalized
Y10S 977/878	.....	Shape/taper
Y10S 977/879	.....	Material
Y10S 977/88	..	with arrangement, process, or apparatus for testing
Y10S 977/881	...	Microscopy or spectroscopy, e.g. sem, tem
Y10S 977/882	..	Assembling of separate components, e.g. by attaching
Y10S 977/883	...	Fluidic self-assembly, FSA
Y10S 977/884	...	Assembled via biorecognition entity
Y10S 977/885	....	Via nucleic acid hybridization
Y10S 977/886	....	Via protein recognition
Y10S 977/887	..	Nanoimprint lithography, i.e. nanostamp
Y10S 977/888	..	Shaping or removal of materials, e.g. etching
Y10S 977/889	...	by laser ablation
Y10S 977/89	..	Deposition of materials, e.g. coating, cvd, or ald
Y10S 977/891	...	Vapor phase deposition
Y10S 977/892	...	Liquid phase deposition
Y10S 977/893	...	Deposition in pores, molding, with subsequent removal of mold
Y10S 977/894	..	having step or means utilizing biological growth

Y10S 977/895	..	having step or means utilizing chemical property
Y10S 977/896	...	Chemical synthesis, e.g. chemical bonding or breaking
Y10S 977/897	....	Polymerization
Y10S 977/898	....	Enzymatic
Y10S 977/899	....	Electrolytic
Y10S 977/90	..	having step or means utilizing mechanical or thermal property, e.g. pressure, heat
Y10S 977/901	..	having step or means utilizing electromagnetic property, e.g. optical, x-ray, electron beam
Y10S 977/902	.	Specified use of nanostructure
Y10S 977/903	..	for conversion, containment, or destruction of hazardous material
Y10S 977/904	..	for medical, immunological, body treatment, or diagnosis
Y10S 977/905	...	Specially adapted for travel through blood circulatory system
Y10S 977/906	...	Drug delivery
Y10S 977/907	....	Liposome
Y10S 977/908	...	Mechanical repair performed/surgical
Y10S 977/909	....	Obstruction removal
Y10S 977/91	....	Strengthening cell or tissue
Y10S 977/911	....	Cancer cell destruction
Y10S 977/912	....	Cancer cell repair
Y10S 977/913	....	Stem cell therapy implantation
Y10S 977/914	...	Protein engineering
Y10S 977/915	...	Therapeutic or pharmaceutical composition
Y10S 977/916	....	Gene therapy
Y10S 977/917	....	Vaccine
Y10S 977/918	...	Immunological
Y10S 977/919	...	Dental
Y10S 977/92	...	Detection of biochemical
Y10S 977/921	....	Of toxic chemical
Y10S 977/922	....	Of explosive material
Y10S 977/923	...	Cell culture
Y10S 977/924	...	using nanostructure as support of dna analysis
Y10S 977/925	...	Bioelectrical
Y10S 977/926	...	Topical chemical, e.g. cosmetic or sunscreen
Y10S 977/927	...	Diagnostic contrast agent
Y10S 977/928	....	X-ray agent
Y10S 977/929	....	Ultrasound contrast agent
Y10S 977/93	....	MRI contrast agent
Y10S 977/931	...	Medical device coating
Y10S 977/932	..	for electronic or optoelectronic application
Y10S 977/933	...	Spintronics or quantum computing
Y10S 977/934	....	Giant magnetoresistance, GMR

Y10S 977/935	....	Spin dependent tunnel, SDT, junction, e.g. tunneling magnetoresistance, TMR
Y10S 977/936	...	in a transistor or 3-terminal device
Y10S 977/937	....	Single electron transistor
Y10S 977/938	....	Field effect transistors, FETS, with nanowire- or nanotube-channel region
Y10S 977/939	...	Electron emitter, e.g. spindt emitter tip coated with nanoparticles
Y10S 977/94	...	in a logic circuit
Y10S 977/941	....	including dna logic element
Y10S 977/942	....	including protein logic element
Y10S 977/943	...	Information storage or retrieval using nanostructure
Y10S 977/944	....	Biochemical memory
Y10S 977/945	.....	Protein memory
Y10S 977/946	.....	Nucleic acid memory
Y10S 977/947	....	with scanning probe instrument
Y10S 977/948	...	Energy storage/generating using nanostructure, e.g. fuel cell, battery
Y10S 977/949	...	Radiation emitter using nanostructure
Y10S 977/95	....	Electromagnetic energy
Y10S 977/951	.....	Laser
Y10S 977/952	...	Display
Y10S 977/953	...	Detector using nanostructure
Y10S 977/954	....	Of radiant energy
Y10S 977/955	....	Of thermal property
Y10S 977/956	....	Of mechanical property
Y10S 977/957	....	Of chemical property or presence
Y10S 977/958	.....	Of biomolecule property
Y10S 977/959	.....	Of disease state
Y10S 977/96	....	Of magnetic property
Y10S 977/961	..	for textile or fabric treatment
Y10S 977/962	..	for carrying or transporting
Y10S 977/963	.	Miscellaneous